Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MPLS Command Reference

December 2016

Cisco Systems, Inc.
www.cisco.com

Cisco has more than 200 offices worldwide. Addresses, phone numbers, and fax numbers are listed on the Cisco website at www.cisco.com/go/offices.
New and Changed Information  11

Preface  15

A Commands  11
  accept-lifetime  12
  address-family  14
  advertise-labels  16
  affinity (LSP attribute configuration mode)  18
  affinity (TE interface configuration mode)  110
  allowas-in  111
  area  112
  as-override  114
  authentication challenge  115
  authentication key-chain  117
  authentication lifetime  118
  authentication type  119
  authentication window-size  120
  autoroute announce  121
  auto-bw (LSP attribute configuration mode)  122
  auto-bw (TE interface configuration mode)  124
  auto-bw timers  126
  autonomous-system  127

B Commands  111
  backoff  112
  backup-bw  113
  bandwidth (LSP attribute configuration mode)  114
  bandwidth (TE interface configuration mode)  116
  bfd interval  117
  bfd slow-timer  119
  bridge-domain  120
C Commands  121
  cbts-member tunnel-te  122
  class  124
  class-map  125
  control-word  127
  copy running-config startup-config  128

D Commands  129
  demand-circuit  130
  destination  131
  device ospf  132
  disable-peer-as-check  133
  discovery hello  135
  discovery targeted-hello  137

E Commands  139
  echo revision  140
  echo vendor-extension  141
  encapsulation dot1q  142
  encapsulation mpls  143
  exclude-address  144
  exp  145
  explicit-null  146
  explicit-path  148

F Commands  149
  fast-reroute (TE interface configuration mode)  150
  fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw  152
  fast-reroute timers promotion  153
  feature bfd  154
  feature bgp  155
  feature evc  156
  feature isis  157
  feature mpls l3vpn  158
  feature mpls ldp  159
  feature mpls traffic-engineering  160
  feature mvpn  161
feature ospf 162
feature-set mpls 163
forwarding-adjacency 164
from 165

G Commands 167
graceful-restart 168

H Commands 171
holdtime 172

I Commands 173
import 174
index 176
inherit port-profile 177
internetworking 178
interface ethernet 180
interface pseudowire 181
interface tunnel-te 183
install feature-set mpls 184
ip prefix-list 185
ip rsvp 187
ip rsvp authentication challenge 188
ip rsvp authentication key-chain 189
ip rsvp authentication lifetime 190
ip rsvp authentication type 191
ip rsvp authentication window-size 192
ip rsvp signalling dscp 193
ip rsvp signalling hello dscp 194
ip rsvp signalling hello reroute 195
ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh misses 196
ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh interval 197
ip unnumbered loopback 198
isis metric 199

K Commands 1101
key 1102
key chain 1103
key-string 1104

L Commands 1105
l2vpn vfi context 1106
l2vpn xconnect context 1107
label allocate global 1109
link-management timers 1110
list (LSP attribute configuration mode) 1112
list (TE explicit-path configuration mode) 1113
load-interval 1114
lockdown 1115
logging lsp 1116
logging neighbor-changes 1117
logging password configuration 1118
logging password rollover 1119
logging tunnel 1120
lsp attribute 1121

M Commands 1123
match 1124
maximum routes 1125
mdt asm-use-shared-tree 1127
mdt data 1128
mdt data bidir-enable 1129
mdt default 1130
mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi 1131
mdt mtu 1132
mdt pim hello-interval 1133
mdt pim jp-interval 1134
mdt source 1135
member 1136
member encapsulation mpls 1138
member pseudowire 1139
member vfi 1141
mpls ip 1142
mpls ip (TE configuration mode) 1143
police  1186
policy-map  1188
port-profile type pseudowire  1189
priority (LSP attribute configuration mode)  1190
priority (TE interface configuration mode)  1192
protection fast-reroute  1194

R Commands  1195
rd  1196
record-route (LSP attribute configuration mode)  1197
record-route (TE interface configuration mode)  1198
redistribute  1199
redistribute direct route-map  1201
redistribute static route-map  1202
redundancy  1203
remote link failure notification  1204
reoptimize events link-up  1205
reoptimize timers  1206
restart  1208
rewrite ingress tag push dot1q symmetric  1209
rewrite ingress tag translate 1-to-1 dot1q symmetric  1211
route-target  1213
router bgp  1215
router isis  1216
router ospf  1217
router rip  1218
router-id  1219

S Commands  1201
send-community extended  1202
send-lifetime  1203
session protection  1205
set  1206
set mpls experimental imposition  1207
shutdown (LDP configuration mode)  1208
shutdown (TE configuration mode)  1209
signalling advertise explicit-null  1210
signalling client batch-time  1211
signalling hello graceful-restart  1212
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval  1213
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses  1214
signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time  1215
signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time  1216
signalling hello reroute  1217
signalling initial-retransmit-delay  1218
signalling patherr state-removal  1219
signaling protocol none  1220
signalling rate-limit  1221
signalling refresh interval  1222
signalling refresh misses  1223
signalling refresh reduction  1224
signalling refresh reduction ack-delay  1225
signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size  1226
soo  1227
state enabled  1229
system bridge-domain  1230
switchport allowed vlan  1231
update-source loopback  1232

**Show Commands**  1225

  * show bgp unicast neighbors vrf  1226
  * show bridge-domain  1227
  * show ethernet service instance  1228
  * show ethernet service instance interface ethernet  1229
  * show ethernet service instance id interface ethernet  1230
  * show forwarding  1231
  * show ip ospf  1233
  * show ip ospf mpls ldp interface  1235
  * show ip pim mdt  1236
  * show ip pim mdt receive  1238
  * show ip pim mdt send  1239
  * show ip prefix-list  1240
  * show ip rip vrf  1241
show mpls oam 1290
show mpls static binding ipv4 1292
show mpls static binding ipv4 vrf 1293
show mpls switching 1294
show mpls switching aggregate 1296
show mpls switching aggregate detail 1297
show mpls switching aggregate ipv4 1298
show mpls switching aggregate ipv6 1299
show mpls switching aggregate vrf 1300
show mpls switching clients 1301
show mpls switching detail 1303
show mpls switching interface 1304
show mpls switching labels 1305
show mpls switching traffic-eng lsp ipv4 1306
show mpls switching traffic-eng tunnels 1308
show mpls switching vrf 1309
show mpls traffic-eng autoroute 1310
show mpls traffic-eng exp 1311
show mpls traffic-eng forwarding-adjacency 1312
show mpls traffic-eng high-availability 1313
show mpls traffic-eng link-management 1315
show mpls traffic-eng lsp attributes 1317
show mpls traffic-eng topology 1318
show mpls traffic-eng tunnels backup 1320
show mpls traffic-eng tunnels fast-reroute 1322
show mvpn bgp mdt-safi 1324
show mvpn mdt encap vrf 1325
show mvpn mdt route 1327
show route static vrf 1328
show routing 1329
show running-config interface 1330
show running-config isis 1331
show running-config l3vm 1332
show running-config mpls ldp 1333
show running-config mpls traffic-eng 1334
show run mpls ldp all 1336
show running-config ospf 1337
show running-config vrf 1338
show startup-config mpls traffic-eng 1339
show startup-config vrf 1341
show tech-support mpls manager 1342
show vrf 1344
show vrf interface 1345

**T Commands** 1221
  table-map 1222
  timers lsa-arrival 1223
  timers throttle lsa 1224
  topology 1225
  traceroute mpls 1226

**V Commands** 1229
  vpn 1230
  vrf 1231
  vrf context 1232
  vrf member 1233
New and Changed Information

This chapter provides release-specific information for each new and changed feature in the *Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MPLS Command Reference*. The latest version of this document is available at the following Cisco website:


To check for additional information about this Cisco NX-OS Release, see the Cisco NX-OS Release Notes available at the following Cisco website:


The table below summarizes the new and changed features for the *Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MPLS Command Reference*, and tells you where they are documented.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Changed in Release</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A commands</td>
<td>allowas-in</td>
<td>6.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>as-override</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>autonomous-system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B commands</td>
<td>bridge-domain</td>
<td>6.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C commands</td>
<td>control-word</td>
<td>6.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D commands</td>
<td>demand-circuit</td>
<td>6.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>device ospf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>disable-peer-as-check</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E commands</td>
<td>echo revision</td>
<td>6.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>echo vendor-extension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>encapsulation dot1q</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F commands</td>
<td>feature evc</td>
<td>6.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I commands</td>
<td>inherit port-profile</td>
<td>6.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>internetworking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>interface pseudowire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 1  New and Changed Features (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Changed in Release</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L commands</td>
<td>l2vpn xconnect context</td>
<td>6.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>l2vpn vfi context</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M commands</td>
<td>maximum-paths eibgp</td>
<td>8.0(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>member encapsulation mpls</td>
<td>6.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>member pseudowire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>member vfi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp graceful-restart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P commands</td>
<td>port-profile type pseudowire</td>
<td>6.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R commands</td>
<td>redundancy</td>
<td>6.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>remote link failure notification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rewrite ingress tag push dot1q symmetric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rewrite ingress tag translate 1-to-1 dot1q symmetric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S commands</td>
<td>send-community extended</td>
<td>6.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>signaling protocol none</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>soo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>state enabled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switchport allowed vlan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Show commands</td>
<td>show bridge-domain</td>
<td>6.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>show forwarding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>show ethernet service instance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>show ethernet service instance id interface ethernet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>show ethernet service instance interface ethernet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>show forwarding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>show l2vpn atom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>show l2vpn atom vc detail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>show l2vpn service xconnect all</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>show l2vpn service vfi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>show l2vpn vfi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>show mpls ldp neighbor graceful-restart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>show run mpls ldp all</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U commands</td>
<td>update-source loopback</td>
<td>6.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V commands</td>
<td>vpn</td>
<td>6.2(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Preface

This preface describes the audience, organization, and conventions of the Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MPLS Command Reference. It also provides information on how to obtain related documentation. This chapter includes the following sections:

- Audience, page 5
- Organization, page 5
- Document Conventions, page 6
- Related Documentation, page 7
- Documentation Feedback, page 8
- Obtain Documentation and Submit a Service Request, page 8

Audience

This publication is for experienced users who configure and maintain Cisco NX-OS devices.

Organization

This reference is organized as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Commands</td>
<td>Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Commands</td>
<td>Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C Commands</td>
<td>Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D Commands</td>
<td>Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E Commands</td>
<td>Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F Commands</td>
<td>Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G Commands</td>
<td>Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H Commands</td>
<td>Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Commands</td>
<td>Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with I.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Document Conventions

Command descriptions use these conventions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Convention</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>boldface font</td>
<td>Commands and keywords are in boldface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>italic font</td>
<td>Arguments for which you supply values are in italics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>Elements in square brackets are optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ x</td>
<td>y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>string</td>
<td>A nonquoted set of characters. Do not use quotation marks around the string or the string will include the quotation marks.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Screen examples use these conventions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>font</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>screen font</td>
<td>Terminal sessions and information that the switch displays are in screen font.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boldface screen font</td>
<td>Information you must enter is in boldface screen font.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>italic screen font</td>
<td>Arguments for which you supply values are in italic screen font.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; &gt;</td>
<td>Nonprinting characters, such as passwords, are in angle brackets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>Default responses to system prompts are in square brackets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>!, #</td>
<td>An exclamation point (!) or a pound sign (#) at the beginning of a line of code indicates a comment line.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This document uses the following conventions:

Note

Means reader take note. Notes contain helpful suggestions or references to material not covered in the manual.
Caution
Means reader be careful. In this situation, you might do something that could result in equipment damage or loss of data.

Tip
Means the following information will help you solve a problem.

Related Documentation

Cisco NX-OS includes the following documents:

Release Notes
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Release Notes, Release 6.x

NX-OS Configuration Guides
Cisco Nexus 2000 Series Fabric Extender Software Configuration Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Configuration Examples
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS FabricPath Configuration Guide
Configuring Feature Set for FabricPath
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Fundamentals Configuration Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS High Availability and Redundancy Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Configuration Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS IP SLAs Configuration Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Layer 2 Switching Configuration Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS LISP Configuration Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MPLS Configuration Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Multicast Routing Configuration Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS OTV Configuration Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series OTV Quick Start Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Quality of Service Configuration Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS SAN Switching Configuration Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Security Configuration Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS System Management Configuration Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Unicast Routing Configuration Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Verified Scalability Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Virtual Device Context Quick Start
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Virtual Device Context Quick Start
Cisco NX-OS FCoE Configuration Guide for Cisco Nexus 5000 and Cisco MDS 9500
Obtain Documentation and Submit a Service Request

For information on obtaining documentation, using the Cisco Bug Search Tool (BST), submitting a service request, and gathering additional information, see What's New in Cisco Product Documentation.
To receive new and revised Cisco technical content directly to your desktop, you can subscribe to the What’s New in Cisco Product Documentation RSS feed. The RSS feeds are a free service.
Obtain Documentation and Submit a Service Request
A Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with A.
accept-lifetime

To configure the accept lifetime of a key, use the `accept-lifetime` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
accept-lifetime {start-time | local start-time} {duration seconds | end-time | infinite}
no accept-lifetime {start-time | local start-time} {duration seconds | end-time | infinite}
```

**Syntax Description**

- `start-time`  
  Time to start. `hh:mm:ss` is the time format. The range is from 0 to 23: 0 and from 59: 0 to 59. The maximum size is 8 alphanumeric characters.

- `local start-time`  
  Specifies the time in the local time zone. `hh:mm:ss` is the time format.

- `duration`  
  Sets the key lifetime duration as follows:
  - Enter the number of days from 1 to 31.
  - Enter the name of the month.
  - Enter the year from the present to 2035.

- `seconds`  
  Seconds. The range is from 1 to 2147483646 seconds.

- `end-time`  
  Time to stop.

- `infinite`  
  Allows the lifetime period to never expire.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Keychain key configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

If you enter the `no accept-lifetime` command, the associated password is valid for authenticating incoming TCP segments.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the accept lifetime of a key:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# key chain keychain1
switch(config-keychain)# key 10
switch(config-keychain-key)# accept-lifetime 10:00:00 Jan 13 2010 10:00:00 Jun 13 2010
```
switch(config-keychain-key) #

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
address-family

To configure an address family type that pertains to BGP, use the `address-family` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
address-family {ipv4 {multicast | unicast}} {ipv6 {multicast | unicast | labeled unicast}} {vpnv4 | vpnv6 {unicast}}
no address-family {ipv4 {multicast | unicast}} {ipv6 {multicast | unicast | labeled unicast}} {vpnv4 | vpnv6 {unicast}}
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ipv4</td>
<td>Specifies an IPv4 address family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipv6</td>
<td>Specifies an IPv6 address family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multicast</td>
<td>Specifies a multicast address family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unicast</td>
<td>Specifies a unicast address family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vpnv4</td>
<td>Specifies IPv4 VPN address family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vpnv6</td>
<td>Specifies IPv6 VPN address family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unicast</td>
<td>Specifies a unicast sub address family.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Router BGP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

VPNv4 and VPNv6 options require MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure IPv4 multicast address family:

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# router bgp 1
switch(config-router)# address-family ipv4 multicast
switch(config-router-af)#
```

This example shows how to configure IPv6 unicast address family:

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# router bgp 1
```
switch(config-router)# **address-family ipv6 unicast**
switch(config-router-af)#

This example shows how to configure unicast sub address family:

```
switch# **configure t**
switch(config)# router bgp 1
switch(config-router)# address-family VPNv4 unicast
switch(config-router-af)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>mpls ldp configuration</strong></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
advertise-labels

To configure label advertisements, use the **advertise-labels** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
advertise-labels [for prefix-list [to prefix-list] | interface interface number]
```

```
no advertise-labels [for prefix-list [to prefix-list] | interface interface number]
```

**Syntax Description**

- **for** (Optional) Specifies the prefix list controls on destination prefixes.
- **prefix-list** Name of the prefix list.
- **to** (Optional) Specifies the prefix list controls on Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) peers.
- **interface** (Optional) Specifies the interface address.
- **interface-number** Interface number.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

LDP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

To block label advertisements to the rest of the LDP peers, use the **no advertise-labels** command. This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the device to advertise the label on destination prefixes:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# advertise-labels for p1
switch(config-ldp)#
```

This example shows how to configure the device to advertise the label for designated destination prefixes to designated LDP peers:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# advertise-labels for p1 to peer1
switch(config-ldp)#
```
### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>mpls ldp configuration</strong></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
affinity (LSP attribute configuration mode)

To configure attribute flags for links that comprise a label switched path (LSP), use the `affinity` command.

```
affinity [mask value]
```

**Syntax Description**
- **mask** (Optional) Link attribute to be checked. A 32-bit decimal number. Valid values are from 0x0 to 0xFFFFFFFF, representing 32 attributes (bits), where the value of an attribute is 0 or 1.
- **value** Attribute values required for links carrying this tunnel. A 32-bit decimal number. Valid values are from 0x0 to 0xFFFFFFFF, representing 32 attributes (bits), where the value of an attribute is 0 or 1.

**Defaults**
- Value default is 0x00000000
- Mask default is 0x0000ffff

**Command Modes**
- LSP attributes configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
The following holds true for all tunnel-te commands that can be specified both in "TE interface configuration mode" or path-option command line or "LSP attribute configuration mode":

- If a setting is specified for an LSP, either via the path-option command directly or by assigning an LSP attribute list to a path-option, takes precedence for that specific path-option.
- If no setting is specified for an LSP, then the LSP path-option inherits any setting specified in the tunnel-te configuration mode: affinity, auto-bw, priority, record-route, protection/fast-reroute.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to configure attribute flags for links that comprise an LSP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attributes 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)# affinity 0X0101 mask 0X0303
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls traffic-eng</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>configuration</td>
<td>protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
affinity (TE interface configuration mode)

To configure attribute flags for links that comprise a label switched path (LSP), use the `affinity` command.

```
affinity [mask value]
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mask</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Link attribute to be checked. A 32-bit decimal number. Valid values are from 0x0 to 0xFFFFFFFF, representing 32 attributes (bits), where the value of an attribute is 0 or 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>value</code></td>
<td>Attribute values required for links carrying this tunnel. A 32-bit decimal number. Valid values are from 0x0 to 0xFFFFFFFF, representing 32 attributes (bits), where the value of an attribute is 0 or 1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

- Value default is 0x00000000
- Mask default is 0x0000ffff

### Command Modes

- TE interface configuration mode

### SupportedUserRoles

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to configure attribute flags for links that comprise an LSP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# affinity 0X0101 mask 0X0303
switch(config-if-te)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
allowas-in

To allow an autonomous system (AS) path with the provider edge (PE) AS number (ASN) a specified number of times, use the allowas-in command.

`allowas-in number`

**Syntax Description**

`number` Specified number to allow the AS path. The range is from 1 to 10.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

config-router-vrf-neighbor-af mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to allow an AS path with the PE ASN a specified number of times:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature bgp
switch(config)# router bgp 1.1
switch(config-router)# vrf vpl
switch(config-router-vrf)# neighbor 209.165.201.1 remote-as 1.2
switch(config-router-vrf)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-router-vrf-neighbor)# neighbor 33.0.1.63 remote-as 100
switch(config-router-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-router-vrf-neighbor-af)# allowas-in 3
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>address-family ipv4</td>
<td>Enters address family configuration mode for configuring routing sessions that use standard IPv4 address prefixes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unicast</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neighbor</td>
<td>Adds an entry to the BGP or multiprotocol BGP neighbor table for this VRF.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
area

To configure the sham link on the provider edge (PE) interface within a specified Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) area and with the loopback interfaces specified by the IP addresses as endpoints, use the `area` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
area area-id sham-link source-address destination-address

no area area-id sham-link source-address destination-address
```

**Syntax Description**

- `area-id`: Area ID as an integer or IP address.
- `sham-link`: Specifies the sham link and its parameters.
- `virtual-link`: Specifies a virtual link and its parameters.
- `source-address`: Source address.
- `destination-address`: Destination address.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Router configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the maximum number of routes that can be stored in the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) route table:

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# feature ospf
switch(config)# router ospf p1
switch(config-router)# timer throttle lsa 0 50 500
switch(config-router)# vrf vpn1
switch(config-router-vrf)# area 1 sham-link 10.2.1.1 10.2.1.2
switch(config-router-vrf)#
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>mpls ldp config</strong></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
as-override

To specify to override the autonomous system number (ASN) when sending an update, use the `as-override` command.

```
as-override
```

**Syntax Description**
This command does have any arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
config-router-vrf-neighbor-af mode

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to specify to override the ASN when sending an update:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature bgp
switch(config)# feature-set mpls
switch(config)# feature mpls l3vpn
switch(config)# feature bgp
switch(config)# router bgp 1.1
switch(config-router)# neighbor 209.165.201.1 remote-as 1.2
switch(config-router-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-router-neighbor-af)# send-community extended
switch(config-router-neighbor-af)# vrf 2hub
switch(config-router-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-router-vrf-neighbor-af)# as-override
switch(config-router-vrf-af)#
```
To perform a challenge or response handshake with the new Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) neighbors, use the `authentication challenge` command. To disable global authentication, use the `no` form of this command.

**Syntax**
```
authentication [neighbor address ip-address] challenge
no authentication [neighbor address ip-address] challenge
```

**Description**
- **neighbor** (Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor.
- **address ip-address** (Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor address.

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>neighbor</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>address ip-address</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor address.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
RSVP configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to perform a challenge handshake with the new RSVP neighbors:
```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# authentication neighbor 1.1.1.1 challenge
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

**Related Commands**
- `address-family ipv4 unicast` (Enters address family configuration mode for configuring routing sessions that use standard IPv4 address prefixes.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
authentication key-chain

To activate the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) cryptographic authentication for a neighbor, use the authentication key-chain command. To disable global authentication, use the no form of this command.

```
authentication [neighbor address ip-address] key-chain key-chain-name
no authentication [neighbor address ip-address] key-chain key-chain-name
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>neighbor</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>address ip-address</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>key-chain-name</td>
<td>Key chain name.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

RSVP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify the authentication password keychain:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# authentication neighbor 1.1.1.1 key-chain key1
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**authentication lifetime**

To control how long the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) maintains security associations with a neighbor, use the `authentication lifetime` command. To revert to the default lifetime, use the `no` form of this command.

```
authentication [neighbor address ip-address] lifetime hh:mm:ss
```

```
no authentication [neighbor address ip-address] lifetime hh:mm:ss
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>neighbor</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>address ip-address</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>hh:mm:ss</code></td>
<td>Lifetime value in seconds. The range is from 30 to 86400 seconds.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

30 minutes

**Command Modes**

RSVP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin

vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify the maximum lifetime of a neighbor authentication state:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# authentication neighbor 1.1.1.1 lifetime 60
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
authentication type

To configure the algorithm used to generate cryptographic signatures messages for a neighbor, use the 
authentication type command. To revert to the default type, use the no form of this command.

```
authentication [neighbor address ip-address] type {md5 | sha-1}
no authentication [neighbor address ip-address] type {md5 | sha-1}
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Argument</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>neighbor</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) neighbor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>address</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ip-address</td>
<td>RSVP neighbor address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>md5</td>
<td>Specifies the Rivest, Shamir, and Adleman (RSA) Message Digest 5 hash algorithm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sha-1</td>
<td>Specifies the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Secure Hash Algorithm 1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

md5

**Command Modes**

RSVP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify the MD5 authentication algorithm:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# authentication neighbor 1.1.1.1 type md5
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
authentication window-size

To configure the tolerance for the window size for an out-of-sequence message, use the **authentication window-size** command. To revert to the default type, use the **no** form of this command.

```
authentication [neighbor address ip-address] window-size value

no authentication [neighbor address ip-address] window-size value
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>neighbor</th>
<th>(Optional) Specifies the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) neighbor.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>address ip-address</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>value</td>
<td>Maximum number of messages allowed in a window. The range is from 1 to 64.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Defaults           | 1                           |

| Command Modes      | RSVP configuration mode     |

| Supported User Roles | network-admin               |
|                     | vdc-admin                   |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command History</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Usage Guidelines    | Use **authentication window-size** command to specify the tolerance for an out-of-sequence messages for a neighbor or globally. |

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examples</th>
<th>This example shows how to configure the tolerance for an out-of-sequence message for a neighbor:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch# configure terminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config)# ip rsvp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config-ip-rsvp)# authentication neighbor 1.1.1.1 window-size 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config-ip-rsvp)#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands#</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
autoroute announce

To announce the traffic-engineering tunnel to an Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP), use the **autoroute announce** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

```
autoroute announce

no autoroute announce
```

### Syntax Description
This command has no arguments or keywords.

### Defaults
None

### Command Modes
TE interface configuration mode

### Supported User Roles
network-admin
vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples
This example shows how to announce the tunnel to IGP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# autoroute announce
switch(config-if-te)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
auto-bw (LSP attribute configuration mode)

To configure the automatic bandwidth configuration, use the `auto-bw` command.

```
auto-bw [frequency secs] [max-bw kbps] [min-bw kbps] [collect-bw]
```

```
o auto-bw [frequency secs] [max-bw kbps] [min-bw kbps] [collect-bw]
```

**Syntax Description**

- **frequency**
  - (Optional) Specifies the interval between bandwidth adjustments.

- **secs**
  - (Optional) Seconds. The range is from 300 to 604800 seconds.

- **max-bw**
  - (Optional) Specifies the maximum automatic bandwidth, in kbps, for this path option.

- **kbps**
  - (Optional) Kilobits per second. The range is from 0 to 4294967295.

- **min-bw**
  - (Optional) Specifies the minimum automatic bandwidth, in kbps, for this path option.

- **collect-bw**
  - (Optional) Collects the output rate information for the path option but does not adjust the bandwidth of the path option.

**Defaults**

If the command is entered with no optional keywords, automatic bandwidth adjustment for the LSP is enabled, with adjustments made every 24 hours and with no constraints on the bandwidth adjustments made. If the collect-bw keyword is entered, the bandwidth is sampled but not adjusted, and the other options, if any, are ignored. If the collect-bw keyword is not entered and some, but not all of the other keywords are entered, the defaults for the keywords not entered are: frequency, every 24 hours; min-bw, unconstrained (0); max-bw, unconstrained.

**Command Modes**

LSP attribute configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

The following conditions apply for all traffic-engineering tunnel (TE) commands that can be specified both in TE interface configuration mode, `path-option` command line or LSP attribute configuration mode:

- If a setting is specified for a label switched path (LSP) either via the `path-option` command directly or by assigning an LSP attribute list to a path option, this setting takes precedence for that specific path option.
• If no setting is specified for an LSP, then the LSP/path option inherits any setting specified in the tunnel-te configuration mode such as affinity, auto-bw, priority, record-route, protection/fast-reroute.

The bandwidth command configures the initial tunnel bandwidth, which is adjusted by the auto bandwidth mechanism.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples
This example shows how to configure the automatic bandwidth configuration:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attributes 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)# auto-bw
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
auto-bw (TE interface configuration mode)

To configure the automatic bandwidth configuration, use the `auto-bw` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
auto-bw [frequency secs] [max-bw kbps] [min-bw kbps] [collect-bw]

no auto-bw [frequency secs] [max-bw kbps] [min-bw kbps] [collect-bw]
```

**Syntax Description**

- **frequency** (Optional) Specifies the interval between bandwidth adjustments.
- **secs** (Optional) Seconds. The range is from 300 to 604800 seconds.
- **max-bw** (Optional) Specifies the maximum automatic bandwidth, in kbps, for this path option.
- **kbps** (Optional) Kilobits per second. The range is from 0 to 4294967295.
- **min-bw** (Optional) Specifies the minimum automatic bandwidth, in kbps, for this path option.
- **collect-bw** (Optional) Collects the output rate information for the path option but does not adjust the bandwidth of the path option.

**Defaults**

If the command is entered with no optional keywords, automatic bandwidth adjustment for the LSP is enabled, with adjustments made every 24 hours and with no constraints on the bandwidth adjustments made. If the `collect-bw` keyword is entered, the bandwidth is sampled but not adjusted, and the other options, if any, are ignored. If the `collect-bw` keyword is not entered and some, but not all of the other keywords are entered, the defaults for the keywords not entered are: frequency, every 24 hours; min-bw, unconstrained (0); max-bw, unconstrained.

**Command Modes**

TE interface configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

The `bandwidth` command configures the initial tunnel bandwidth, which is adjusted by the auto bandwidth mechanism.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enable automatic bandwidth adjustment for the tunnel and controls how the bandwidth for a tunnel is adjusted:
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# auto-bw max-bw 2000 min-bw 1000
switch(config-if-te)#

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
auto-bw timers

To enable automatic bandwidth adjustment on a platform and begin sampling the output rate for tunnels that have been configured for automatic bandwidth adjustment, use the auto-bw timers command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the no form of this command.

auto-bw timers [frequency seconds]

no auto-bw timers [frequency seconds]

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>frequency</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies how often tunnel-te output rates should be sampled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seconds</td>
<td>(Optional) Interval in seconds, for sampling the output rate of each tunnel configured for automatic bandwidth. The range is 1 through 604800. The recommended value is 300.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

When the optional frequency keyword is not specified, the sampling interval is 300 seconds (5 minutes).

**Command Modes**

Traffic engineering global configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

The bandwidth command configures the initial tunnel bandwidth, which is adjusted by the auto bandwidth mechanism.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enable automatic bandwidth adjustment on a platform that has been configured for automatic bandwidth adjustment:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# auto-bw timers frequency 600
switch(config-te)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>configuration</td>
<td>Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
autonomous-system

To specify the autonomous system number (ASN) for this address family for the customer site, use the autonomous-system command.

    autonomous-system as-number

**Syntax Description**

| as-number | AS number. The AS number can be a 16-bit integer or a 32-bit integer in the form of a higher 16-bit decimal number and a lower 16-bit decimal number in the xx.xx format. |

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

config-router-vrf mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify the ASN for an address family for a customer site:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# router eigrp Test1
switch(config-router)# vrf vpn1
switch(config-router-vrf)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-router-vrf-af)# redistribute bgp 1.0 route-map BGPMap
switch(config-router-vrf-af)# autonomous-system 1.3
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>address-family ipv4 unicast</td>
<td>Enters address family configuration mode for configuring routing sessions that use standard IPv4 address prefixes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>send-community extended</td>
<td>Specifies that a community’s attribute should be sent to a BGP neighbor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with B.
backoff

To configure session setup delay parameters for the Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) backoff mechanism, use the **backoff** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
backoff initial-backoff max-backoff
no backoff
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>initial-backoff</td>
<td>Initial backoff value in seconds. The range is from 5 to 2147483.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max-backoff</td>
<td>Maximum backoff value in seconds. The range is from 5 to 2147483.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

LDP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to setup delay parameters for the LDP backoff mechanism:

```
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# backoff 30 240
switch(config-ldp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
backup-bw

To specify whether this tunnel-te, when used as a backup tunnel, should provide bandwidth protection, and how much, use the **backup-bw** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

**backup-bw bandwidth**

**no backup-bw**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bandwidth</td>
<td>Amount of allocatable backup bandwidth. The range is from 1 to 4294967295.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Defaults | None |

| Command Modes | TE interface configuration mode |

| SupportedUserRoles | network-admin, vdc-admin |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command History</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Usage Guidelines | This command requires the MPLS Services license. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examples</th>
<th>This example shows how to associate the bandwidth with a backup tunnel:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch# configure terminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config-if-te)# backup-bw 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config-if-te)#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
bandwidth (LSP attribute configuration mode)

To configure the label switched path (LSP) bandwidth, use the bandwidth command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the no form of this command.

```
bandwidth kbps
no bandwidth
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>kbps</td>
<td>Number of kilobits per second set aside for the path option. The range is from 1 to 4294967295.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

LSP attribute configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

The following conditions apply for all tunnel engineering (TE) commands that can be specified both in "TE interface configuration mode; path-option command line, or LSP attribute configuration mode:

- If a setting is specified for a label switched path (LSP), either via the path-option command directly or by assigning an LSP attribute list to a path-option, takes this setting precedence for that specific path option.
- If no setting is specified for an LSP, then the LSP/path-option inherits any setting specified in the tunnel-te configuration mode: affinity, auto-bw, priority, record-route, protection/fast-reroute.

The bandwidth command configures the initial tunnel bandwidth, which is adjusted by the auto bandwidth mechanism.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the LSP bandwidth:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attributes 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)# bandwidth 5000
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls traffic-eng</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>configuration</td>
<td>Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
bandwidth (TE interface configuration mode)

To configure the bandwidth for a Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnel, use the bandwidth command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the no form of this command.

```plaintext
   bandwidth bandwidth  
   no bandwidth
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bandwidth</td>
<td>Bandwidth in kilobits per second. The range is from 1 to 4294967295.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

0

**Command Modes**

TE interface configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the bandwidth for a MPLS TE tunnel:

```plaintext
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# bandwidth 250
switch(config-if-te)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**bfd interval**

To set the Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) intervals for this interface, use the `bfd interval` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
bfd interval milliseconds min_rx milliseconds multiplier interval-multiplier
no bfd interval
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>milliseconds</td>
<td>TX interval in milliseconds, which is the required rate at which control packets can be received. The range is from 50 to 999 milliseconds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>min_rx</td>
<td>Specifies minimum RX interval, which is the desired rate for transmitting control packets. The range is from 50 to 999 milliseconds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiplier</td>
<td>Specifies the detect multiplier for BFD sessions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interval-multiplier</td>
<td>Multiplier interval. The range is from 1 to 50 milliseconds.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

Interval milliseconds-50  
Min_rx_50  
Multiplier interval-multiplier-3

**Command Modes**  
Interface configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**  
network-admin  
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to set the BFD intervals:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/2
switch(config-if)# bfd interval 100 min_rx 100 multiplier 4
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**bfd slow-timer**

To configure the slow mode timer for sessions, use the `bfd slow-timer` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
bfd slow-timer milliseconds
no bfd slow-timer milliseconds
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>milliseconds</th>
<th>Slow rate timer in milliseconds. The range is from 1000 to 30000 milliseconds.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the slow mode timer for sessions:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# bfd slow-timer 1000
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
bridge-domain

To enter bridge-domain configuration mode and configure a bridge domain, use the `bridge-domain` command. To remove the bridge-domain configurations, use the `no` form of this command.

```plaintext
bridge-domain domain-id

no bridge-domain domain-id
```

**Syntax Description**

- `domain-id`: Bridge-domain ID. The range is defined by the system-bridge-domain configuration.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

- **Release**: 6.2.2
  - **Modification**: This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

Removing the bridge-domain configuration does not remove the underlying VLAN. If a VLAN is associated with a bridge domain, you cannot remove the VLAN without first removing the bridge domain. To remove the underlying VLAN, use the `no vlan` command after you remove the bridge domain.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enter bridge-domain configuration mode and configure a bridge domain:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# bridge-domain 10
switch(config)#
```

This example shows how to remove the bridge-domain configuration including port associations:

```
switch(config)# no bridge-domain 10
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>system bridge-domain</td>
<td>Identifies the IDs that are available for bridge-domain configurations.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with C.
cbts-member tunnel-te

To configure a class-based tunnel selection (CBTS) tunnel interface type, use the **cbts-member tunnel-te** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

```
cbts-member tunnel-te number
no cbts-member tunnel-te number
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>number</strong></td>
<td>Tunnel interface number. The range is from 0 to 65503.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

TE Interface configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

You cannot configure the traffic engineering (TE) commands on these class-based tunnel selection (CBTS) member tunnels (**auto-bw; backup-bw; description; destination; forwarding-adjacency; inherit; source**).

**Note**

All the tunnel-te configured commands, except for exp and path-option, are inherited by the CBTs-member LSP when they are configured on the tunnel headend interface. If the command is entered independently of or on the CBTs-member LSP, it takes precedence and overrides the config on the tunnel headend interface for that CBTs-member LSP. When the configuration is removed from the cbts-member LSP, the configuration on the tunnel headend interface is inherited by the CB Ts-member LSP.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure a CBTS tunnel interface type:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# cbts-member tunnel-te 251
switch(config-cbts-member)
```
## Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
class

To specify the class name of the policy that you want to create or change, use the `class` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
class [type qos] {class-map-name | class-default}
```

```
no class [type qos] {class-map-name | class-default}
```

**Syntax Description**

- **type** (Optional) Specifies the type of class.
- **qos** (Optional) Specifies the match on a QoS class.
- **class-map-name** Name of the class to configure or modify the policy. The maximum size is 40 alphanumeric characters.
- **class-default** Specifies a predefined class to which traffic is directed if that traffic does not match any of the match criteria in the configured class maps.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Class-map configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.0(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify the class name of the policy that you want to create or change:
```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# policy-map type qos policy1
switch(config-pmap-qos)# class class2
switch(config-pmap-c-qos)#
```

**Related Commands**

- **Command** | **Description**
  - mpls ldp configuration | Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).
To configure a class map, use the `class-map` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
class-map [type qos] [match-all] [match-any] class-map-name

no class-map [type qos] [match-all] [match-any] class-map-name
```

**Syntax Description**

- `type` (Optional) Specifies the type of the class map.
- `qos` (Optional) Specifies the QoS class.
- `match-all` (Optional) Specifies logical AND for all match statements under this class map.
- `match-any` (Optional) Specifies logical OR for all match statements under this class map.
- `class-map-name` Class-map name. The maximum size is case-sensitive, alphanumeric 40 characters.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Class-map configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.0(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify the logical AND for all match statements under this class map:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# class-map type qos match-all class-2
switch(config-cmap-qos)#
```

This example shows how to specify the logical OR for all match statements under this class map:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# class-map type qos match-any class-2
switch(config-cmap-qos)#
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
control-word

To enable the control word support, use the `control-word` command.

```
control-word { exclude | include }
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>exclude</td>
<td>Specifies to exclude the control word in the pseudowire packet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>include</td>
<td>Specifies to include the control word in the pseudowire packet.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

config-if-pseudowire mode

### Supported User Roles

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

A device can receive a packet with or without the control word and the control word capability is negotiated with the peer. However, the device cannot generate a sequence number in the control word if the control word is added to the ingress device.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to enable the control word support:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface pseudowire 12
switch(config-if-pseudowire)# control-word include
switch(config-if-pseudowire)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface pseudowire</td>
<td>Enters interface pseudowire configuration mode and configures a static</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pseudowire logical interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
copy running-config startup-config

To copy the running configuration to the startup configuration, use the `copy running-config startup-config` command.

```
copy running-config startup-config
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
When you disable the MPLS Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) on the device, no LDP commands are available.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to copy the running configuration to the startup configuration:

```
switch(config)# copy running-config startup-config
[########################################] 100%
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show running-config</td>
<td>Displays information about the interface configuration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
cost-limit

To configure the cost-limit for an individual TE tunnel, use the **cost-limit** command.

**cost-limit max-cost**

---

**Syntax Description**

| max-cost | The maximum permitted cost for the tunnel path. |

**Command Modes**

TE Interface Configuration (config-if)

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.3(0)D1(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Examples**

The following example shows how to configure cost limit for an individual TE tunnel:

```bash
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te number
switch(config-if)# cost-limit 4
switch(config-if)#
```
D Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with D.
demand-circuit

To specify the sham link as a demand circuit (DC) by the Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) in order to reduce the traffic flow over the sham link, use the `demand-circuit` command.

```
demand-circuit
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
cfg-device-vrf-slink mode

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to specify the sham link as a DC by the OSPF in order to reduce the traffic flow over the shamlink:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature-set mpls
switch(config)# feature mpls l3vpn
switch(config)# feature ospf
switch(config)# device ospf test1
switch(config-device)# vrf vpn1
switch(config-device-vrf)# area 1 sham-link 10.2.1.1 10.2.1.2
switch(config-device-vrf-slink)# demand circuit
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>area</td>
<td>Configures the sham link on the PE interface within a specified OSPF area and with the loopback interfaces specified by the IP addresses (source and destination) as endpoints.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feature mpls l3vpn</td>
<td>Enables the MPLS Layer 3 VPN feature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feature-set mpls</td>
<td>Enables the MPLS feature-set.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
destination

To configure the destination for the tunnel-te interface, use the `destination` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
     destination ip-address
     no destination
```

**Syntax Description**

- `ip-address` IP address is in dotted decimal notation.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

TE interface configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin

vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the destination for the tunnel:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# destination 10.1.1.4
switch(config-if-te)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>interface tunnel-te</code></td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
device ospf

To enable Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) and enter device configuration mode, use the `device ospf` command.

```
   device ospf instance-tag
```

**Syntax Description**

- `instance-tag`: Instance-tag. It can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 20 characters.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enable OSPF and enter device configuration mode:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature-set mpls
switch(config)# feature mpls l3vpn
switch(config)# feature ospf
switch(config)# device ospf test1
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>feature mpls l3vpn</td>
<td>Enables the MPLS Layer 3 VPN feature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feature-set mpls</td>
<td>Enables the MPLS feature-set.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
disable-peer-as-check

To disable checking the peer autonomous system number (ASN) during route advertisement, use the disable-peer-as-check command.

disable-peer-as-check

Syntax Description
This command does have any arguments or keywords.

Defaults
None

Command Modes
config-router-vrf-neighbor-af mode

Supported User Roles
network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples
This example shows how to disable checking the peer ASN during a route advertisement:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature bgp
switch(config)# feature-set mpls
switch(config)# feature mpls l3vpn
switch(config)# feature bgp
switch(config)# router bgp 1.1
switch(config-router)# neighbor 33.0.1.63 remote-as 100
config-router-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-router-vrf-neighbor-af)# neighbor 33.0.1.63 remote-as 100
switch(config-router-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-router-vrf-neighbor-af)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-router-vrf-neighbor-af)# disable-peer-as-check
switch(config-router-vrf-af)#
```

Related Commands
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>address-family ipv4 unicast</td>
<td>Enters address family configuration mode for configuring routing sessions that use standard IPv4 address prefixes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Command Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>allowas-in</td>
<td>Allows duplicate autonomous system number (ASN) in the AS path. Configure this parameter in the VPN address family configuration mode at the PE spokes and at the neighbor mode at the PE hub.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neighbor</td>
<td>Adds an entry to the BGP or multiprotocol BGP neighbor table for this VRF.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
discovery hello

To configure the hold time or interval for directly connected neighbors, use the `discovery hello` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
discovery hello {holdtime seconds | interval seconds}
no discovery hello {holdtime | interval}
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>holdtime</th>
<th>Specifies the period of time that a discovered LDP neighbor is remembered without receipt of an LDP hello message from the neighbor.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interval</td>
<td></td>
<td>Specifies the interval in seconds between the sending of consecutive hello messages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seconds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hold time in Seconds. The range is from 1 to 65535 seconds.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Defaults</th>
<th>Default holdtime is 15 seconds, interval is 5 seconds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command Modes</th>
<th>LDP configuration mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SupportedUserRoles</th>
<th>network-admin vdc-admin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command History</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Usage Guidelines</th>
<th>When you disable the Multiprotocol Label Switching Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) on the device, no LDP commands are available. This command requires the MPLS Services license.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examples</th>
<th>This example shows how to configure the LDP discovery hello holdtime:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config-ldp)# discovery hello holdtime 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config-ldp)#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examples</th>
<th>This example shows how to configure the LDP discovery hello interval:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config-ldp)# discovery hello interval 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config-ldp)#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
discovery targeted-hello

To configure the router to respond to requests for targeted-hello messages from all neighbors or from neighbors specified by the optional prefix list or configure the hold time or interval for neighbors that are not directly connected, use the discovery targeted-hello command. To return to the default setting, use the no form of this command.

```
discovery targeted-hello { accept [from prefix-list] | holdtime seconds | interval seconds }
no discovery targeted-hello { accept [from prefix-list] | holdtime seconds | interval seconds }
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>accept</code></td>
<td>Specifies to accept targeted hellos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>from</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the prefix list from which you can specify acceptable targeted hello sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>prefix-list</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Name of the prefix list.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>holdtime</code></td>
<td>Specifies the period of time that a discovered Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) neighbor is remembered without receipt of an LDP hello message from the neighbor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>interval</code></td>
<td>Specifies the period of time between the sending of consecutive hello messages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>seconds</code></td>
<td>Hold time in seconds. The range is from 1 to 65535.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

Default value for holdtime is 90 seconds.
Default value for interval is 10 seconds.

### Command Modes

LDP configuration mode

### SupportedUserRole

network-admin
vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to configure the LDP discovery targeted hello holdtime:

```
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# discovery targeted-hello holdtime 1
switch(config-ldp)#
```
This example shows how to configure the LDP discovery targeted hello interval:

```plaintext
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# discovery targeted-hello interval 1
switch(config-ldp)#
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
E Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with E.
echo revision

To specify the revision number of the echo packet’s default values, use the **echo revision** command.

```
  echo revision {3 | 4}
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>Specifies the draft-ietf-mpls-ping-03 (Revision 2).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Specifies RFC 4379 compliant (default).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Defaults | 4 |

| Command Modes | config-mpls mode |

| Supported User Roles | network-admin | vdc-admin |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command History</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires an MPLS license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify the revision number of the echo packet’s default values:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch (config)# mpls oam
switch(config)# echo revision 3
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls oam</td>
<td>Enters MPLS OAM configuration mode and customizes the default behavior of echo packets.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
echo vendor-extension

To send the Cisco-specific type, length, value (TLV) extension, use the `echo vendor-extension` command.

`echo vendor-extension`

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

config-mpls mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires an MPLS license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to send the Cisco-specific type, length, value (TLV) extensions with echo packets:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch (config)# mpls oam
switch(config)# echo revision 3
switch(config)# echo vendor-extension
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>echo revision</code></td>
<td>Specifies the revision number of the echo packet’s default values.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls oam</code></td>
<td>Enters MPLS OAM configuration mode and customizes the default behavior of echo packets.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**encapsulation dot1q**

To configure the matching criteria for mapping dot1q frames on an ingress interface to this interface, use the `encapsulation dot1q` command.

```
encapsulation dot1q  vlan-id
```

**Syntax Description**

- `vlan-id`  VLAN ID. The range is from 2 to 967.

**Defaults**

Deencapsulated

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin

vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

The subinterfaces between the customer-edge (CE) and provide edge (PE) routers that are running Ethernet over MPLS (EoMPLS) must be in the same subnet. All other subinterfaces and backbone devices do not need to be in the same subnet.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the matching criteria for mapping dot1q frames on an ingress interface to this interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 4/0/0.1
switch(config-if)# encapsulation dot1q 100
switch(config-if)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>internetworking</td>
<td>Specifies the type of pseudowire and the type of traffic that can flow across the network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12vpn xconnect context</td>
<td>Enters Xconnect configuration mode and establishes a Layer 2 VPN (L2VPN) context for identifying the two members in a VPWS, multi segment pseudowire, or local connect service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
encapsulation mpls

To specify the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) encapsulation for a pseudowire port profile, use the `encapsulation mpls` command.

**Syntax Description**

This command does not have any arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

`config-if-prof configuration mode`

**Supported User Roles**

`network-admin`  
`vdc-admin`

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify the MPLS encapsulation for a pseudowire port profile:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# port-profile type pseudowire AToM
switch(config-if-prof)# encapsulation mpls
switch(config-pseudowire-mpls)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>interface pseudowire</code></td>
<td>Enters interface pseudowire configuration mode and configures a static pseudowire logical interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>port-profile type</code></td>
<td><code>pseudowire</code> Enters interface port-profile configuration mode and configures a pseudowire port profile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>state enabled</code></td>
<td>Enables the interface port profile.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
exclude-address

To specify an IP address while configuring a traffic engineering (TE) explicit-path that TE should avoid using while calculating the label switched path (LSP), use the `exclude-address` command.

```
exclude-address ip-address
```

**Syntax Description**

| `ip-address` | Link address or a node address (a node’s TE router-ID). |

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Explicit-path configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin  
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

Both primary and backup tunnel paths can be dynamic or explicit and they do not have to use the `exclude-address`. Because backup tunnels must avoid the protected link or node, you should use the `exclude-address` command.

When using the `exclude-address` command to specify the path for a backup tunnel, you must exclude an interface IP address to avoid a link (for creating a next-hop [NHOP] backup tunnel), or a router ID address to avoid a node (for creating an next-next-hop [NNHOP] backup tunnel).

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify an address to exclude while configuring an explicit-path:

```
switch# configure terminal  
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration  
switch(config-te)# explicit-path name avoid-protected-link  
switch(config-te-expl-path)# exclude-address 3.3.3.3  
1: exclude-address 3.3.3.3  
exclude-address 3.3.3.3  
switch(config-te-expl-path)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
exp

To configure the EXP bits that are forwarded over the member tunnel, use the exp command.

```
exp [list-of-exp-values] [default]
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>list-of-exp-values</td>
<td>EXP bits allowed for the interface. Enter up to eight EXP values separated by spaces. Values range from 0 to 7. The default is the EXP values that were not configured or a specific member tunnel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>default</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the default tunnel number.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

The member tunnel will forward the packets with the EXP bits that are not being forwarded by other member tunnels that are part of the same bundle.

**Command Modes**

cbts-member configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

You cannot configure the following traffic engineering (TE) commands on a class-based tunnel selection (CBTS) member tunnels (auto-bw; autoroute; backup-bw; description; destination; forwarding-adjacency; inherit; source).

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the EXP bits that are forwarded over the member tunnel:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# cbts-member tunnel-te 251
switch(config-cbts-member)# exp 5
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
explicit-null

To configure an advertised explicit null label in place of an implicit null label, use the `explicit-null` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
explicit-null [for prefix-list | to prefix-list | for prefix-list to prefix-list]
```

```
no explicit-null [for prefix-list | to prefix-list | for prefix-list to prefix-list]
```

**Syntax Description**

- **for**
  - (Optional) Specifies the prefix list that specifies the controls on destination prefixes.

- **prefix-list**
  - (Optional) Prefix list.

- **to**
  - (Optional) Specifies the access list that specifies the controls on Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) peers.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

LDP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

- **Release**
  - 5.2(1)

  **Modification**: This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure an explicit null label on an egress Label Switching Router (LSR), which causes that LSR to advertise the explicit null label to all adjacent MPLS routers:

```
switch(config-ldp)# explicit-null
switch(config-ldp)#
```

This example shows how to configure an explicit null label and specify the `for` keyword with a prefix list:

```
switch(config-ldp)# explicit-null for prefix-list
switch(config-ldp)#
```

This example shows how to configure an explicit null label and specify the `to` keyword with a prefix list:

```
switch(config-ldp)# explicit-null to prefix-list
switch(config-ldp)#
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>mpls ldp configuration</strong></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
explicit-path

To configure an IP explicit path to be used by tunnel-te label switched path (LSPs), or a path dynamically calculated from the TE topology database, use the `explicit-path` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
explicit-path { name path-name | identifier number }
no explicit-path { name path-name | identifier number }
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>Specifies the explicit path by name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path-name</td>
<td>Path name. The maximum size is 63 alphanumeric characters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>identifier</td>
<td>Specifies the explicit path by number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number</td>
<td>Identifier number. The range is from 1 to 65535.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

TE configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the tunnel to use a named IP explicit path or a path dynamically calculated from the TE topology database:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# explicit-path name avoid-protected-link
switch(config-te-expl-path)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
F Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with F.
fast-reroute (TE interface configuration mode)

To enable an Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnel to request a backup tunnel to protect against a link or node failure, use the `fast-reroute` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
fast-reroute [bw-protect] [node-protect]
```

```
no fast-reroute
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>bw-protect</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Sets the bandwidth protection desired bit so that backup bandwidth protection is requested at each hop that the label switched path (LSP) traverses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>node-protect</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Sets the node protection desired bit so that node protection is requested at each hop the LSP traverses.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

TE interface configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin  
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify bandwidth protection:

```
switch# configure terminal  
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1000  
switch(config-if-te)# fast-reroute bw-protect  
switch(config-if-te)#
```

This example shows how to specify node protection:

```
switch# configure terminal  
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1000  
switch(config-if-te)# fast-reroute node-protect  
switch(config-if-te)#
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw

To change the backup protection preemption algorithm from minimizing the number of label switched paths (LSPs) that are demoted to minimizing the amount of bandwidth that is wasted, use the `fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt` command.

```
fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw
```

### Syntax Description
This command has no arguments or keywords.

### Defaults
A minimum number of LSPs are preempted

### Command Modes
MPLS traffic engineering global configuration mode

### Supported User Roles
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples
This example shows how to change the backup protection preemption algorithm from minimizing the number of LSPs that are demoted to minimizing the amount of bandwidth that is wasted:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# fast backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw
switch(config-te)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>configuration</td>
<td>protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
fast-reroute timers promotion

To specify how often the router considers switched a label switching path (LSP) to a new (better) backup tunnel if additional backup bandwidth becomes available, use the `fast-reroute timers promotion` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
fast-reroute timers promotion sec

no fast-reroute timers promotion
```

**Syntax Description**

```
sec (Optional) Sets the interval, in seconds, between scans to determine if an LSP should use a new, better backup tunnel. Valid values are from 0 to 604800. A value of 0 disables promotions to a better LSP.
```

**Defaults**

The timer is running and is set to a frequency of every 300 seconds (5 minutes)

**Command Modes**

TE configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin

vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure how often to scan for LSP backup promotion:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# fast-reroute timer promotion 10
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**feature bfd**

To enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) on the router Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) link and node protection, use the **feature bfd** command. To disable the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

```
feature bfd
no feature bfd
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin  
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enable BFD on the device:

```
switch# configure terminal
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# feature bfd
Please disable the ICMP redirects on all interfaces running BFD sessions using the command below

'no ip redirects '
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**feature bgp**

To enable the Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) feature, use the `feature bgp` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```plaintext
feature bgp
no feature bgp
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to enable BGP:

```plaintext
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature bgp
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To enable Ethernet virtual circuits (EVCs) on a Cisco NX-OS device, use the `feature evc` command. To disable EVC, use the `no` form of this command.

```
feature evc

no feature evc
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
tdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enable EVC on the Cisco NX-OS device:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature evc
```

This example shows how to disable EVC on the Cisco NX-OS device:

```
switch(config)# no feature evc
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show feature</td>
<td>Displays the status of features on a device.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
feature isis

To enable the Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS) feature, use the `feature isis` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
feature isis
no feature isis
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
Enable

**Command Modes**
Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to enable the IS-IS feature:

```
switch(config-ldp)# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature isis
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls ldp configuration</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
feature mpls l3vpn

To enable the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Layer 3 virtual private networks, use the feature mpls l3vpn command. To return to the default setting, use the no form of this command.

feature mpls l3vpn
no feature mpls l3vpn

Syntax Description
This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults
Per VDC

Command Modes
Global configuration mode

Supported User Roles
network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples
This example shows how to enable the MPLS Layer 3 virtual private networks:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# install feature-set mpls
switch(config)# feature-set mpls
switch(config)# feature mpls l3vpn
```

Related Commands
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
feature mpls ldp

To enable the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) feature on the device, use the **feature mpls ldp** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
feature mpls ldp
no feature mpls ldp
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
Per VDC

**Command Modes**
Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin  
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
When you disable MPLS LDP on the device, no LDP commands are available.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to enable IP over MPLS:

```
switch(config)# install feature-set mpls
switch(config)# feature-set mpls
switch(config)# feature mpls ldp
LAN_ENTERPRISE_SERVICES_PKG license not installed. ldp feature will be shut down after grace period of approximately 115 day(s).
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
feature mpls traffic-engineering

To enable Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) on the device, use the `feature mpls traffic-engineering` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
feature mpls traffic-engineering

no feature mpls traffic-engineering
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
Per VDC

**Command Modes**
Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

Unless you enable MPLS TE on the device, no TE commands are available.

The user has to enter `feature` command to enable TE.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enable MPLS TE:

```
switch(config)# install feature-set mpls
switch(config)# feature-set mpls
switch(config)# feature mpls traffic-engineering
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic-engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
feature mvpn

To enable the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) multicast virtual private network (MVPN) feature on the device, use the feature mvpn command. To return to the default setting, use the no form of this command.

    feature mvpn
    no feature mvpn

Syntax Description
This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults
Enabled

Command Modes
Global configuration mode

Supported User Roles
network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History
Release Modification
5.2(1) This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples
This example shows how to enable MVPN feature on the device:

    switch(config)# feature mvpn
    switch(config)#

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To enable the Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) feature, use the `feature ospf` command. To disable this feature, use the `no` form of this command.

```
feature ospf
no feature ospf
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
Enable

**Command Modes**
Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to enable information about the OSPF configuration:

```
switch(config)# feature ospf
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls ldp configuration</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
feature-set mpls

To enable the feature set Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) information, use the feature-set mpls command. To disable this feature, use the no form of this command.

```
feature-set mpls
no feature-set mpls
```

Syntax Description
This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults
Per VDC

Command Modes
Global configuration mode

Supported User Roles
network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples
This example shows how to enable the MPLS feature set information:

```
switch(config)# feature-set mpls
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
forwarding-adjacency

To advertise a traffic engineering (TE) tunnel as a link in an Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) network, use the `forwarding-adjacency` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
forwarding-adjacency [holdtime value]
no forwarding-adjacency
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>holdtime</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the time, in milliseconds, that a TE tunnel waits after going down before informing the network.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>value</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Hold time. The range is from 0 to 4294967295.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

Default value is 0

### Command Modes

TE tunnel configuration mode

### Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to advertise the TE tunnel as a link in an IGP network:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# forwarding-adjacency holdtime 1
switch(config-if-te)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>interface tunnel-te</code></td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
from

To map the value from one number to another, use the from command.

    from number to number

Syntax Description

| number | Map number. The range is from 0 to 63. |

Defaults

None

Command Modes

Table map configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to map the value from one number to another (you can repeat this command up to 64 times):

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# table-map tablemap1
switch(config-tmap)# from 1 to 1
switch(config-tmap)# from 2 to 1
switch(config-tmap)# from 3 to 2
switch(config-tmap)# from 4 to 2
switch(config-tmap)# exit
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with G.
To configure the graceful restart timer, use the `graceful-restart` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
graceful-restart [timers {forwarding-holding seconds | max-recovery seconds | neighbor-liveness seconds}]
```

```
o graceful-restart [timers {forwarding-holding seconds | max-recovery seconds | neighbor-liveness seconds}]
```

**Syntax Description**

- **timers** (Optional) Specifies VPN routing.
- **forwarding-holding seconds** Specifies the forwarding state holding time. The range is from 30 to 600 seconds.
- **max-recovery seconds** Specifies the maximum recovery time. The range is from 15 to 600 seconds.
- **neighbor-liveness seconds** Specifies the neighbor lifetime. The range is from 5 to 300 seconds.

**Defaults**

Enable

**Command Modes**

LDP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin

vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

You must configure the MPLS VPN and VRFs before creating VRF-aware static labels.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the graceful restart timer:

```
switch(config-ldp)# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# graceful-restart timers forwarding-holding 30
switch(config-ldp)#
```
### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls ldp configuration</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with H.
**holdtime**

To configure how long a Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) session is maintained in the absence of LDP messages from the session peer, use the `holdtime` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
holdtime {seconds | infinite}
```

```
no holdtime
```

**Syntax Description**

- `seconds`: Hold time in seconds. The range is from 15 to 65535 seconds.
- `infinite`: Specifies the LDP session holdtime.

**Defaults**

180 seconds

**Command Modes**

LDP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how long an LDP session is maintained in the absence of LDP messages from the session peer:

```
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# holdtime 30
switch(config-ldp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls ldp configuration</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with I.
import

To import route-map based virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) and virtual router context, use the import command.

`import { map [map-name | redist-bgp] | vrf default [maximum-prefix | map]}`

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>map</td>
<td>Specifies route-map based VRF import.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>map-name</td>
<td>Name of the map. A map name can be a case-sensitive, alphanumeric character string with a maximum length of 63 characters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>redist-bgp</td>
<td>Specifies a known route-map name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vrf</td>
<td>Specifies the virtual router context.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>default</td>
<td>Specifies the default VRF name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maximum-prefix</td>
<td>Maximum prefix. The range is from 1 to 2147483647.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

1000

**Command Modes**

Address family configuration

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin

vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command does not require the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to import virtual router context:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature mpls l3vpn
switch(config)# vrf context vpn1
switch(config-vrf)# rd 1.2:1
switch(config-vrf)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-vrf-af-ipv4)# route-target import 1:101
switch(config-vrf-af-ipv4)# maximum routes 3000
switch(config-vrf-af-ipv4)# import vrf default map redist-bgp
```

This example shows how to remove the virtual router context:

```
switch(config-vrf-af-ipv4)# no import vrf default map redist-bgp
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>maximum routes</td>
<td>Configure the maximum number of routes to be allowed in the routing table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>route-target</td>
<td>Create a route-target extended community for a VRF instance.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
index

To insert or modify a traffic engineering (TE) explicit path entry at a specific index, use the `index` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
index index command

no index index command
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>index</code></td>
<td>Index number. The range is from 1 to 65535.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>command</code></td>
<td>Command that can be the <code>exclude-address</code> keyword or the <code>next-address</code> keyword.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

TE explicit path configuration mode

### Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to insert or modify a path entry at a specific index:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# explicit-path name link5
switch(config-te-expl-path)# index 10 next-address 10.0.0.1
Explicit Path name link5:
   10: next-address 10.0.0.1
switch(config-te-expl-path)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inherit port-profile

To apply an existing pseudowire port profile to an interface, use the `inherit port-profile` command.

```
inherit port-profile profile-name
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>profile-name</th>
<th>Profile name. The string can be any alphanumeric string up to 63 characters.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

config-if-pseudowire configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

An interface can inherit only an active pseudowire port profile. To enable a pseudowire port profile, use the `state enabled` command.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to apply an existing port profile to an interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# port-profile type pseudowire AToM
switch(config-if-prof)# encapsulation mpls
switch(config-pseudowire-mpls)# interface pseudowire 100
switch(config-if-prof)# inherit port-profile AToM
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface pseudowire</td>
<td>Enters interface pseudowire configuration mode and configures a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>static pseudowire logical interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port-profile type</td>
<td>Enters interface port-profile configuration mode and configures a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pseudowire</td>
<td>pseudowire port profile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>state enabled</td>
<td>Enables the interface port profile.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To specify the type of pseudowire and the type of traffic that can flow across the network, use the `internetworking` command.

```
internetworking {ethernet | vlan}
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ethernet</td>
<td>Specifies the Ethernet type.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vlan</td>
<td>Specifies the VLAN type.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

config-xconnect configuration mode

### Supported User Roles

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command is required only if you are configuring a connection between two disparate attachment circuits.

- The internetworking type on a provider edge (PE) device must match the internetworking type on its peer PE device.
- The `ethernet` keyword causes Ethernet frames to be extracted from the attachment circuit and sent over the pseudowire. Ethernet end-to-end transmission is assumed. Attachment circuit frames that are not Ethernet are dropped.
- The `vlan` keyword allows the VLAN ID to be included as part of the Ethernet frame.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to specify the type of pseudowire and the type of traffic that can flow across the network:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 4/0/0.1
switch(config-if)# encapsulation dot1q 100
switch(config-if)# l2vpn xconnect context Test1
switch(config-xconnect)# internetworking ethernet
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>l2vpn xconnect context</code></td>
<td>Enters Xconnect configuration mode and establishes a Layer 2 VPN (L2VPN) context for identifying the two members in a VPWS, multi segment pseudowire, or local connect service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>member pseudowire</code></td>
<td>Adds an active pseudowire to the XConnect context.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
interface ethernet

To configure an Ethernet interface on which you are enabling the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP), use the `interface ethernet` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
interface ethernet slot/chassis number

no interface ethernet slot/chassis number
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>slot/chassis number</td>
<td>Slot or chassis number. The range is from 1 to 253.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

Interface configuration mode

### SupportedUserRoles

network-admin
vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

When you disable the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) on the device, no LDP commands are available.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to configure the Ethernet interface on which you are enabling MPLS LDP:

```
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/2
switch(config-if)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### interface pseudowire

To enter interface pseudowire configuration mode and configure a static pseudowire logical interface, use the **interface pseudowire** command. To delete the pseudowire interface and the associated configuration, use the **no** form of this command.

```
interface pseudowire pw-id

no interface pseudowire pw-id
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>pw-id</code></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

config-if-pseudowire configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enter interface pseudowire configuration mode and configure a static pseudowire logical interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# port-profile type pseudowire AToM
switch(config-if-prof)# encapsulation mpls
switch(config-pseudowire-mpls)# interface pseudowire 100
switch(config-if-prof)#
```

This example shows how to delete the pseudowire interface and the associated configuration:

```
switch(config-if-prof)# no interface pseudowire 100
switch(config-if-prof)#
```
### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>port-profile type</strong></td>
<td><strong>pseudowire</strong> Enters interface port-profile configuration mode and configures a pseudowire port profile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>port-profile type</strong></td>
<td><strong>pseudowire</strong> Enters interface port-profile configuration mode and configures a pseudowire port profile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>state enabled</td>
<td>Enables the interface port profile.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**interface tunnel-te**

To configure a traffic engineering (TE) interface, use the `interface tunnel-te` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
interface tunnel-te number
no interface tunnel-te number
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>number</code></td>
<td>Traffic engineering interface number. The range is from 0 to 65503.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Interface configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure a TE interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 65
switch(config-if-te)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>There are no related commands.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
install feature-set mpls

To install feature set Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS), use the **install feature-set mpls** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

```
install feature-set mpls
no install feature-set mpls
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
Only in default VDC

**Command Modes**
Global Configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to install feature set MPLS:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# install feature-set mpls
feature set is installed already(0x40aa0011)
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>feature-set mpls</td>
<td>Enables the feature set Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ip prefix-list

To create a prefix list for Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) label filtering, outbound filtering, or inbound filtering, use the ip prefix-list command. To return to the default setting, use the no form of this command.

```
ip prefix-list prefix-list { description description | seq number [deny network/length [eq eq-length | ge ge-length | le le-length ] | permit network/length [eq eq-length | ge ge-length | le le-length]]} no ip prefix-list prefix-list { description description | seq number [deny network/length [eq eq-length | ge ge-length | le le-length ] | permit network/length [eq eq-length | ge ge-length | le le-length]]}
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>prefix-list</td>
<td>Name of the prefix list. The prefix list can be up to 63 characters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>description</td>
<td>Specifies the description of the IP prefix list.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>description</td>
<td>IP prefix list description. The maximum size is alphanumeric 90 characters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seq</td>
<td>Specifies sequence number of an entry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number</td>
<td>Sequence number. The range is from 1 to 4294967294.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deny</td>
<td>(Optional) Denies access for a matching condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>network/length</td>
<td>Network address and the length of the network mask in bits. The network number can be any valid IP address or prefix. The bit mask can be a number from 0 to 32.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eq</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the equal to operator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eq-length</td>
<td>Prefix length to be matched.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ge</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the greater than or equal to operator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ge-length</td>
<td>Specifies the minimum prefix length to be matched.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>le</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the less than or equal to operator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>le-length</td>
<td>Maximum prefix length to be matched.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permit</td>
<td>Specifies the permit access for a matching condition.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to create an IP prefix list and specifies the prefixes permitted by the prefix list:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# ip prefix-list p1 permit 10.0.0.2/32 ge 10
switch(config)#

switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# ip prefix-list p1 permit 10.0.0.0/32
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ip rsvp**

To configure information about the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) information, use the **ip rsvp** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

```
   ip rsvp
   no ip rsvp
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

Release Modification
---
5.2(1) This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure RSVP information:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ip rsvp authentication challenge

To configure the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) to use a challenge handshake on an interface, use the `ip rsvp authentication challenge` command. To disable the authentication on an interface, use the `no` form of this command.

```
ip rsvp authentication challenge

no ip rsvp authentication challenge
```

Syntax Description
This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults
None

Command Modes
Interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples
This example shows how to configure RSVP to use a challenge handshake on an interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# ip rsvp authentication challenge
switch(config-if)#
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ip rsvp authentication key-chain

To activate the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) cryptographic authentication on an interface, use the `ip rsvp authentication key-chain` command. To disable the authentication on an interface, use the `no` form of this command.

```
ip rsvp authentication key-chain key-chain-name
no ip rsvp authentication key-chain key-chain-name
```

**Syntax Description**

`key-chain-name` Key chain name.

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Interface configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to activate RSVP cryptographic authentication on an interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# ip rsvp authentication key-chain key1
switch(config-if)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ip rsvp authentication lifetime

To control how long the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) maintains security associations on an interface, use the `ip rsvp authentication lifetime` command. To return to the default settings, use the `no` form of this command.

```
ip rsvp authentication lifetime hh:mm:ss

no ip rsvp authentication lifetime hh:mm:ss
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>hh:mm:ss</code></td>
<td>Lifetime value in seconds. The range is from 30 to 86400 seconds.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Syntax Description

This command has no arguments or keywords.

### Defaults

30 minutes

### Command Modes

Interface configuration mode

### Supported User Roles

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to control how long RSVP maintains security associations on an interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# ip rsvp authentication key-chain key1
switch(config-if)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ip rsvp authentication type

To configure the algorithm used to generate cryptographic signature messages on an interface, use the `ip rsvp authentication type` command. To return to the default settings, use the `no` form of this command.

```
ip rsvp authentication type {md5 | sha-1}
no ip rsvp authentication type {md5 | sha-1}
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>md5</th>
<th>sha-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Specifies the Rivest, Shamir, and Adleman (RSA) Message Digest 5 hash algorithm.</td>
<td>Specifies the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Secure Hash Algorithm 1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

`md5`

**Command Modes**

Interface configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the algorithm used to generate cryptographic signatures messages on an interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# ip rsvp authentication type md5
switch(config-if)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ip rsvp authentication window-size

To configure the tolerance for an out-of-sequence message on an interface, use the **ip rsvp authentication window-size** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

```
ip rsvp authentication window-size value
no ip rsvp authentication window-size value
```

**Syntax Description**

- **value**
  - Maximum number of messages allowed in receive window. The range is from 1 to 64.

**Syntax Description**

- This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

- 1

**Command Modes**

- Interface configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

- This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify the tolerance for an out-of-sequence message on an interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# ip rsvp authentication window-size 3
switch(config-if)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ip rsvp signalling dscp

To set a Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) for Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) signalling messages, use the `ip rsvp signalling dscp` command. To revert to the default settings, use the `no` form of this command.

```
ip rsvp signalling dscp value
no ip rsvp signalling dscp value
```

### Syntax Description

| **value** | DSCP value. The range is from 0 to 63. |

### Defaults

48.

### Command Modes

Interface configuration mode

### Supported User Roles

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to set the DSCP for RSVP signalling messages:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 6/1
switch(config-if)# ip rsvp signalling dscp 1
switch(config-if)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ip rsvp signalling hello dscp

To set the differentiated services code point (DSCP) value that is in the IP header of the hello message, use the `ip rsvp signalling hello dscp` command. To revert to the default settings, use the `no` form of this command.

```
ip rsvp signalling hello dscp value
no ip rsvp signalling hello dscp value
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>value</td>
<td>Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) value. The range is from 0 to 63.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Defaults | 48. |

| Command Modes | Interface configuration mode |

| SupportedUserRoles | network-admin, vdc-admin |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command History</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to set the DSCP value that is in the IP header of the hello message:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/2
switch(config-if)# ip rsvp signalling hello dscp 1
switch(config-if)#
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ip rsvp signalling hello reroute

To configure IP Resource reservation Protocol (RSVP) signalling hello reroute commands, use the `ip rsvp signalling hello reroute` command. To revert to the default settings, use the `no` form of this command.

```
ip rsvp signalling hello reroute [override-graceful]
```

```
no ip rsvp signalling hello reroute [override-graceful]
```

**Syntax Description**

- `override-graceful` Specifies to ignore the existence of the GR node neighbor for the Hello State Timer (HST) behavior.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Interface configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

- **Release** 5.2(1)  **Modification** This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure IP RSVP signalling hello RSVP reroute commands:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/2
switch(config-if)# ip rsvp signalling hello reroute override-graceful
switch(config-if)#
```

**Related Commands**

- **Command** mpls ldp configuration
  - **Description** Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).
ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh misses

To configure the number of consecutive missed hello message before a neighbor is declared down or unreachable for Hello State Timer (HST) functionality, use the **ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh misses** command. To return to the default behavior, use the **no** form of this command.

```
  ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh misses value

  no ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh misses value
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>value</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maximum number of messages allowed in the receive window. The range is from 1 to 64.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

4

### Command Modes

Interface configuration mode

### SupportedUserRoles

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to configure the number of consecutive missed hello message before a neighbor is declared down or unreachable for HST functionality:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/2
switch(config-if)# ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh misses 12
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>mpls ldp configuration</strong></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh interval

To configure the interval in which Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) hello messages are sent to support the HST functionality, use the `ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh interval` command. To return to the default settings, use the `no` form of this command.

```
ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh interval time

no ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh misses time
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>value</code></td>
<td>Maximum number of messages allowed in the receive window. The range is from 1 to 64.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

- 2 seconds for HST.
- 200 milli seconds for fast-reroute.

**Command Modes**

- Interface configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

The same form of the command with the `fast-reroute` keyword may be used to configure the number of missed consecutive hello messages before a neighbor is declared down for fast reroute functionality in a future phase.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the interval in which RSVP hello message are sent to support the HST functionality:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/2
switch(config-if)# ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh interval 12
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls ldp configuration</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ip unnumbered loopback**

To enable IP processing on an interface without assigning an explicit IP address to the interface, use the `ip unnumbered loopback` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
ip unnumbered loopback number
no ip unnumbered loopback number
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>number</code></td>
<td>Virtual interface number. The range is from 0 to 1023.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

TE interface configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command is not effective until you configure the specified loopback with an IP address.

This command does not require an MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure an interface as an unnumbered loopback:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# ip unnumbered loopback 0
switch(config-if-te)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tunnel-te interface</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**isis metric**

To configure the Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS) metric for a tunnel interface to be used as a forwarding adjacency, use the **isis metric** command.

```
isis metric metric-value {level-1 | level-2}
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>metric-value</td>
<td>Default metric. The range is from 0 to 16777215.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>level-1</td>
<td>Specifies the metric to level 1 links.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>level-2</td>
<td>Specifies the metric to level 2 links.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Command Modes**

TE interface configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin  
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

Specify the **isis metric** command with level-1 or level-2 to be consistent with the IGP level at which you are performing traffic engineering; otherwise, the metric default value is 10.

Use this command only if the IGP is IS-IS. If the IGP is OSPF, use the equivalent OSPF command.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the IS-IS metric for a tunnel interface to be used as a forwarding adjacency:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# forwarding-adjacency
switch(config-if-te)# isis metric 2 level-1
switch(config-if-te)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configure the traffic engineering interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
K Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with K.
To configure an authentication key on a keychain, use the `key` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
key key-id
no key key-id
```

**Syntax Description**

- `key-id`: Key ID. The range is from 0 to 65535.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Keychain key configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure an authentication key on a keychain:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# key chain keychain1
switch(config)# key 10
switch(config-keychain-key)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**key chain**

To configure a group of authentication keys, use the **key chain** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
key chain keychain-name

no key chain keychain-name
```

**Syntax Description**

- `keychain-name` Key chain name. The maximum size is alphanumeric 32 characters.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Keychain configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure a group of authentication keys:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# key chain keychain1
switch(config-keychain)# key 10
switch(config-keychain-key)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
key-string

To configure an authentication string for a key, use the **key-string** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
key-string key

no key-string key
```

**Syntax Description**

- **key**
  Authentication string for a key. The key can be from 1 to 80 uppercase or lowercase alphanumeric characters. The first character cannot be a numeral.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Keychain key configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

- **Release**
  - 5.2(1) This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure an authentication string for a key:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# key chain keychain1
switch(config-keychain)# key 10
switch(config-keychain-key)# key-string pwd1
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls ldp configuration</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
L Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with L.
**l2vpn vfi context**

To establish a Layer 2 VPN (L2VPN) virtual forwarding interface (VFI) between two or more separate networks, use the `l2vpn vfi context` command. To delete the VFI and the associated configuration, use the `no` form of this command.

```
l2vpn vfi context context-name
no l2vpn vfi context context-name
```

**Syntax Description**

| context-name | VFI context name. The range is from 0 to 65535. |

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin

vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to establish an L2VPN VFI between two or more separate networks:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# l2vpn vfi context vpls80
switch(config-l2vpn-vfi)#
```

This example shows how to delete the VFI and the associated configuration:

```
switch(config-l2vpn-vfi)# no l2vpn vfi context vpls80
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>member pseudowire</td>
<td>Binds a static pseudowire to this VFI.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
l2vpn xconnect context

To enter the Xconnect configuration mode and establish a Layer 2 VPN (L2VPN) context for identifying the two members in a Virtual Private Wire Service (VPWS), multi segment pseudowire, or local connect service, use the `l2vpn xconnect context` command. To delete the Xconnect context and the associated configuration, use the `no` form of this command.

```
l2vpn xconnect context context-name
no l2vpn xconnect context context-name
```

**Syntax Description**

| context-name | Xconnect context name. The maximum range is 100 alphanumeric, case-sensitive characters. |

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

The context name argument is a unique per-interface identifier for this context.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enter Xconnect configuration mode and establish an L2VPN context for identifying the two members in a VPWS, multi segment pseudowire, or local connect service:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# l2vpn xconnect context XCON1
switch(config-xconnect)#
```

This example shows how to delete the Xconnect configuration:

```
switch(config-xconnect)# no l2vpn xconnect context XCON1
switch(config-xconnect)#
```
### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>member pseudowire</td>
<td>Adds an active pseudowire to the XConnect context.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>remote link failure</td>
<td>Enables AToM MPLS remote link failure notification and shutdown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**label allocate global**

To configure local label allocation filters for the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP), use the `label allocate global` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
label allocate global {all-routes | host-routers | prefix-list prefix-list}
```

```
no label allocate global {all-routes | host-routers | prefix-list prefix-list}
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>all-routes</td>
<td>Specifies the allocation local labels for all routes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>host-routers</td>
<td>Specifies the allocation local labels for host routes only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefix-list</td>
<td>Specifies the prefix list for local label filtering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefix-list</td>
<td>IP prefix list.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

LDP configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin

vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure local label allocation filters for MPLS LDP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# label allocate global prefix-list p1
switch(config-ldp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
link-management timers

To configure the link management hold timers, use the `link-management timers` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
link-management timers { bandwidth-hold sec | periodic-flooding sec }
no link-management timers
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th><code>bandwidth-hold</code></th>
<th>Specifies the length of time that bandwidth is held for an RSVP path (setup) message while you wait for the corresponding RSVP Resv message to come back.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>sec</code></td>
<td>Seconds. The range is from 1 to 300 seconds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>period-flooding</code></td>
<td>Specifies the link state information changes that do not trigger immediate action. For example, a change to the amount of allocated bandwidth that does not cross a threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>sec</code></td>
<td>Seconds. The range is from 0 to 3600 seconds. A value of 0 turns off periodic flooding. If you set this value from 1 to 29, it is treated as 30.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

Bandwidth hold is 15 seconds

Periodic flooding is 60 seconds

### Command Modes

TE configuration mode

### SupportedUserRoles

network-admin

vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to configure the link management bandwidth hold timer:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# link management timers bandwidth-hold 200
switch(config-te)#
```
## Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To display the contents of the label switched path (LSP) attribute list, use the `list` command.

```
list
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes**

LSP attribute configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the content of the LSP attribute list:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attributes 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)# list
```
list (TE explicit-path configuration mode)

To display the contents of the explicit-path entries, use the list command.

```
list
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes**
TE explicit-path configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to display the content of the LSP attribute list:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# explicit-path name test
switch(config-lsp-attr)# list
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>configuration</td>
<td>Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
load-interval

To configure the interval over which the input and output rates for the interface are averaged, use the `load-interval` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
load-interval seconds
no load-interval
```

**Syntax Description**

| `seconds` | Length of time for which data is used to compute load statistics. The value is a multiple of 30, from 120 to 300 (120, 150, 180, and so on). |

**Defaults**

300

**Command Modes**

Interface configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

For a `tunnel-te interface`, the `bandwidth` command configures the initial tunnel bandwidth, which then can be adjusted by the auto bandwidth mechanism based on interface traffic statistics. The `load-interval` command specifies how often the interface traffic statistics are calculated.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the interval over which the input and output rates for the interface are averaged:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# load-interval 180
switch(config-if-te)#
```

**Related Commands**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```
lockdown

To disable reoptimization of the label switched path (LSP), use the `lockdown` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
lockdown

no lockdown
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes**

LSP attribute configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to disable reoptimization of the LSP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attributes 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)# lockdown
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
logging events all

To configure the generation of system logs for all nontunnel TE events, use the `logging events all` command. To stop logging these system messages, use the `no` form of the command.

```
logging events all
no logging events all
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes**

TE global configuration (config-te).

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.3(0)D1(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Examples**

The following example shows how to configure generation of system messages for all nontunnel events:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# logging events all
switch(config-te)#
```
logging events frr-protection all

To configure the generation of system logs when an FRR event occurs, use the **logging events frr-protection all** command. To stop logging these system messages, use the **no** form of the command.

```plaintext
logging events frr-protection all
no logging events frr-protection all
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes**
TE global configuration (config-te).

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.3(0)D1(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
No system message is logged if this feature is not configured.

**Examples**
The following example shows how to configure generation of system messages when an FRR event occurs:

```plaintext
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# logging events frr-protection all
switch(config-te)#
```
logging events frr-protection backup

To configure the generation of system logs when a primary LSP is assigned an FRR backup tunnel, use the `logging events frr-protection backup` command. To stop logging these system messages, use the `no` form of the command.

```
logging events frr-protection backup

no logging events frr-protection backup
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes**
TE global configuration (config-te).

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.3(0)D1(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
No system message is logged if this feature is not configured.

If this feature and FRR-ready logging are both configured, the initial backup assignment for a new primary LSP will generate two separate system logs.

**Examples**
The following example shows how to configure FRR backup assignment.

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# logging events frr-protection backup
switch(config-te)#
```
logging events frr-protection primary active

To configure the generation of system logs when a protected primary LSP transitions to the FRR-active state, use the `logging events frr-protection primary active` command. To stop logging these system messages, use the `no` form of the command.

```
logging events frr-protection primary active

no logging events frr-protection primary active
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes**

TE global configuration (config-te).

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.3(0)D1(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

No system message is logged if this feature is not configured.

**Examples**

The following example shows how to configure FRR-active logging.

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# logging events frr-protection primary active
switch(config-te)#
```
logging events frr-protection primary ready

To configure the generation of system logs when a primary LSP moves to FRR-ready state on assigning a backup tunnel, use the `logging events frr-protection primary ready` command. To stop logging these system messages, use the `no` form of the command.

```
logging events frr-protection primary ready
no logging events frr-protection primary ready
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes**
TE global configuration (config-te).

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.3(0)D1(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
No system message is logged if this feature is not configured.

**Examples**
The following example shows how to configure generation of system messages when a FRR event occurs:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# logging events frr-protection primary ready
switch(config-te)#
```
logging lsp

To log label switched path (LSP) traps, use the `logging lsp` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
logging lsp {path-errors | preemption | reservation-errors | setups | teardowns} [prefix-list]
no logging lsp {path-errors | preemption | reservation-errors | setups | teardowns}
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>path-errors</td>
<td>Specifies to log LSP path error traps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preemption</td>
<td>Specifies to log LSP preemption traps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reservation-errors</td>
<td>Specifies to log LSP reservation error traps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setups</td>
<td>Specifies to log LSP establishment traps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teardowns</td>
<td>Specifies to log LSP teardown traps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefix-list</td>
<td>(Optional) Prefix list.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Command Modes**

TE configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to log LSP path error traps:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# logging lsp path-errors prefix-list1
switch(config-te)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>configuration</td>
<td>Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
logging neighbor-changes

To log Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) neighbor state changes, use the `logging neighbor-changes` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
logging neighbor-changes

no logging neighbor-changes
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
LDP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to log Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) neighbor state changes:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# logging neighbor-changes
switch(config-ldp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>mpls ldp configuration</strong></td>
<td>Configures the Multprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
logging password configuration

To enable the display of events related to password configuration changes, use the `logging password configuration` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
logging password configuration [rate-limit number]

no logging password configuration [rate-limit number]
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>rate-limit</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies rate limit logging.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number</td>
<td>(Optional) Messages per minute. The range is from 1 to 60 messages per minute.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

LDP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enable the display of events related to password changes:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# logging password configuration rate-limit 20
switch(config-ldp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
logging password rollover

To enable password rollover events, use the `logging password rollover` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

`logging password rollover [rate-limit number]`

`no logging password rollover [rate-limit number]`

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>rate-limit (Optional) Specifies the rate limit logging.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>number (Optional) Messages per minute. The range is from 1 to 60 messages per minute.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

LDP configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enable password rollover events:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# logging password rollover rate-limit 10
switch(config-ldp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
logging tunnel

To configure the tunnel specific traps logging, use the `logging tunnel` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
logging tunnel {lsp-selection | path change} [prefix-list]
no logging tunnel {lsp-selection | path change}
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>lsp-selection</code></td>
<td>Specifies the log tunnel LSP selection traps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>path change</code></td>
<td>Specifies the log tunnel LSP path change traps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>prefix-list</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Prefix list.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Command Modes**

TE configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify the log tunnel LSP selection traps.

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# logging tunnel lsp-selection prefix-list1
switch(config-te)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls traffic-eng configuration</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
logging tunnel state

To configure the generation of system logs when a TE tunnel changes operational state, use the `logging tunnel state` command. To stop logging these system messages, use the `no` form of the command.

```
logging tunnel state
no logging tunnel state
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes**
- TE interface configuration (config-te-if)
- TE global configuration (config-te).

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.3(0)D1(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
No system message is logged if this feature is not configured.
This feature can be configured either for an individual TE tunnel or all the TE tunnels.

**Examples**
This example shows how to configure tunnel state logging for an individual TE tunnel.
```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te number
switch(config-te-if)# logging tunnel state
switch(config-te-if)#
```
logging tunnel reoptimize

To configure the generation of system logs when a TE tunnel is re-optimized successfully, use the logging tunnel reoptimize command.

logging tunnel reoptimize

Syntax Description
This command has no arguments or keywords.

Command Modes
- TE interface configuration (config-te-if)
- TE global configuration (config-te).

Supported User Roles
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.3(0)D1(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines
No system message is logged if this feature is not configured.

This feature can be configured either for an individual TE tunnel or all the TE tunnels.

No system message is logged if the reoptimization attempt is abandoned before completion or if the reoptimization attempt does not result in a better path than the current one.

Examples
The following example shows how to configure system logs for an individual TE tunnel when it successfully reoptimizes:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te number
switch(config-te-if)# logging tunnel reoptimize
switch(config-te-if)#
```
logging tunnel reroute

To configure the generation of system logs when a TE tunnel’s reroute pending state changes, use the `logging tunnel reroute` command. To stop logging these system messages, use the `no` form of the command.

```
logging tunnel reroute
no logging tunnel reroute
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes**
- TE interface configuration (config-te-if)
- TE global configuration (config-te).

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
  - vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.3(0)D1(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
No system message is logged if this feature is not configured.

This feature can be configured either for an individual TE tunnel or all the TE tunnels.

Reroute pending state change messages are not logged if the tunnel exits reroute pending state by going down.

**Examples**
This example shows how to configure system logs for all TE tunnels when their reroute pending state changes.

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# logging tunnel reroute
switch(config-te)#
```
logging tunnel all

To configure the generation of system logs for all TE tunnel events, use the `logging tunnel all` command. To stop logging these system messages, use the `no` form of the command.

```
logging tunnel all
no logging tunnel all
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes**
- TE interface configuration (config-te-if)
- TE global configuration (config-te).

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.3(0)D1(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
No system message is logged if this feature is not configured.
This feature can be configured either for an individual TE tunnel or all the TE tunnels.

**Examples**
This example shows how to configure system logs for all TE tunnels when any event occurs.

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# logging tunnel all
switch(config-te)#
```
To configure an label switched path (LSP) attribute list, use the `lsp attribute` command.

```
lsp attribute string
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>string</code></td>
<td>LSP attribute list that can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 63 characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

TE configuration mode

### Supported User Roles

network-admin

vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to configure an LSP attribute list:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attribute 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls traffic-eng</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>configuration</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with M.
match

To configure a classification criteria, use the `match` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
match [not] mpls experimental topmost exp-list
no match [not] mpls experimental topmost exp-list
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>not</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Negates this match result.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls</code></td>
<td>Specifies a match on the MPLS label.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>experimental</code></td>
<td>Specifies a match on the MPLS experimental label.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>topmost</code></td>
<td>Specifies a match on the MPLS topmost label.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>exp-list</code></td>
<td>List that can contain values and ranges. The range is from 0 to 7.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Class-map configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify that the packets should be matched (or not) on the 3-bit experimental (EXP) field in the outermost (topmost) MPLS label in the MPLS header:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# class-map type qos match-all class-2
switch(config-cmap-qos)# match mpls experimental topmost 1
switch(config-cmap-qos)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls ldp configuration</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
maximum routes

To configure the maximum number of routes that can be stored in the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) route table, use the **maximum routes** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
maximum routes max-routes [threshold-value [reinstall threshold-value] | warning-only]
```

```
no maximum routes max-routes [threshold-value [reinstall threshold-value] | warning-only]
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>max-routes</strong></td>
<td>Maximum number of routes. The range is from 1 to 4294967295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>threshold-value</strong></td>
<td>Threshold value at which to generate a warning message. The range is from 1 to 100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>reinstall</strong></td>
<td>Reinstalls the previously rejected route that exceeded the maximum route limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>warning-only</strong></td>
<td>Generates a warning message if the maximum route limit is exceeded.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

Address-family configuration mode

### SupportedUserRoles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>network-admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vdc-admin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

None.

### Examples

This example shows how to configure the maximum number of routes that can be stored in the VRF route table:

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# vrf context vpn1
switch(config-vrf)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-vrf-af-ipv4)# maximum routes 10000
```

This example shows how to reinstall the previously rejected route that exceeded the maximum route limit:

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# vrf context vpn1
```
```plaintext
switch(config-vrf)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-vrf-af-ipv4)# maximum routes 10000 2 reinstall 2
switch(config-vrf-af-ipv4)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>address-family</td>
<td>Configures the address family.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**maximum-paths eibgp**

To specify the maximum number of BGP VPNv4 multipaths for both eBGP and iBGP paths, use the `maximum-paths eibgp` command. To remove the multipaths, use the `no` form of this command.

```
maximum-paths eibgp parallel-paths
no maximum-paths eibgp [parallel-paths]
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parallel-paths</th>
<th>Maximum number of multipaths for both eBGP and iBGP paths. The default value is 1.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Defaults**

1 parallel path is configured for both eBGP and iBGP paths.

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode (config)

**SupportedUserRoles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin
- network-operator
- vdc-operator

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.0(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

Use this command on PE devices and Route Reflectors in an MPLS topology. This command does not require a license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify the maximum number of BGP VPNv4 multipaths for both eBGP and iBGP paths:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature bgp
switch(config)# router bgp 100
switch(config-router)# address-family vpnv4 unicast
switch(config-router-af)# maximum-paths eibgp 3
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show bgp vpnv4 unicast</td>
<td>Display the VPNv4 routes from the BGP table.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**mdt asm-use-shared-tree**

To specify that a shared-tree \([*, G]\) entry should be created for a default multicast distribution tree (MDT) when the default MDT group is in PIM ASM mode, use the `mdt asm-use-shared-tree` command.

```
mdt asm-use-shared-tree
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

Default MDT group is in PIM ASM mode.

**Command Modes**

VRF configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the shared-tree \([*, G]\) entry should be created for the default MDT when the default MDT group is in PIM ASM mode:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# vrf context vrf1
switch(config-vrf)# mdt asm-use-shared-tree
switch(config-vrf)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>show mvpn mdt route</code></td>
<td>Displays the detail of the default and the MDT route.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To configure a range of group addresses that are used for data multicast distribution trees (MDTs), use the `mdt data` command.

```
mdt data mdt -group-prefix [threshold threshold-value] [route-map policy-name]
```

**Syntax Description**

- `mdt-group-prefix`: List of group range prefixes.
- `threshold`: (Optional) Specifies the threshold in kilobits per second. The range is from 0 to 4294967.
- `threshold-value`: Threshold in bytes per second when the stream is switched to the data MDT.
- `route-map`: Specifies the route map for creating data MDTs. The map can be a case-sensitive alphanumeric string up to 63 characters.
- `policy-name`: Policy file that defines which customer data streams should be considered for switching to the data MDT.

**Defaults**

The default value for the threshold parameter is 100 kbps

**Command Modes**

Configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the range of group address used for data MDTs:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line.  End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# vrf context vrf1
switch(config-vrf)# mdt data 232.7.7.0/24 threshold 10 route-map rmap2mdt data
239.192.20.32 0.0.0.15 threshold 1
switch(config-vrf)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show mvpn mdt route</td>
<td>Displays the detail of the default and the MDT route.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**mdt data bidir-enable**

To configure the range of group address used for data multicast distribution trees (MDTs), use the `mdt data bidir-enable` command.

```
mdt data bidir-enable
no mdt data bidir-enable
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
Configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command allows the user to override the default behavior that is, create data MDTs for bidir routes as well.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to configure the the range of group addresses used for data MDTs:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# vrf context vrf1
switch(config-vrf)# mdt data bidir-enable
switch(config-vrf)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show mvpn mdt route</td>
<td>Displays the details of the default and the MDT route.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mdt default

To configure the default multicast distribution tree (MDT) for a virtual routing and forwarding (VRF), use the `mdt default` command. To return to the default settings, use the `no` form of the command.

```
mdt default group-address

no mdt default group-address
```

### Syntax Description

- **address**: IP multicast group address.

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

Configuration mode

### SupportedUserRoles

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to configure the default MDT for a VRF:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# vrf context vrf1
switch(config-vrf)# mdt default 232.0.0.1
switch(config-vrf)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show mvpn mdt route</td>
<td>Displays the detail of the default and the MDT route.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi**

To enforce the use of multicast distribution tree (MDT) subsequent address family identifiers (SAFI) for a virtual routing and forwarding instance (VRF), use the `mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi` command. To interoperate with peers that do not support MDT SAFI, use the `no` form of the command. When the `no` form is used, initially only the (*,G) entry for the default MDT group is populated if it falls within the Any Source Multicast (ASM) range. Then later, based on traffic, the (S,G) entries are learned like regular ASM routes.

```
mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi

no mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
Enabled

**Command Modes**
VRF configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to configure MDT to interoperate with peers that do not support MDT SAFI:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# vrf context vrf1
switch(config-vrf)# no mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi
switch(config-vrf)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show mvpn bgp mdt-safi</td>
<td>Displays detailed information of the BGP advertisement for MVPN MDT SAFI.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**mdt mtu**

To configure the maximum transmission unit (MTU) associated with the multicast tunnel interfaces created for the default and data multicast distribution tree (MDT) groups, use the `mdt mtu` command.

```
mdt mtu mtu-size
no mdt mtu mtu-size
```

**Syntax Description**

- `mtu-size`  
  MTU value. The range is from 576 to 65535.

**Defaults**

1376

**Command Modes**

Configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin  
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the maximum transmission unit (MTU) associated with the multicast tunnel interfaces created for the default and data MDT groups:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# vrf context vrf1
switch(config-vrf)# mdt mtu 600
switch(config-vrf)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show mvpn mdt route</td>
<td>Displays the detail of the default and the MDT route.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**mdt pim hello-interval**

To configure the hello interval used between peers, use the `mdt pim hello-interval` command.

```
mdt ip pim hello-interval interval
no mdt ip pim hello-interval interval
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>interval</code></td>
<td>Interval in milliseconds. The range is from 3000 to 18724286.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

30000 milliseconds

**Command Modes**

Configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the hello interval used between peers:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# vrf context vrf1
switch(config-vrf)# mdt pim hello-interval 30000
switch(config-vrf)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>show mvpn mdt route</code></td>
<td>Displays the detail of the default and the MDT route.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**mdt pim jp-interval**

To configure the PIM periodic interval associated with join or prune packet transmission over the default multicast distribution tree (MDT) tunnel interface, use the `mdt pim jp-interval` command. To return to the default settings, use the `no` form of the command.

```
mdt pim jp-interval interval
no mdt pim jp-interval interval
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>interval</th>
<th>Interval in seconds. The range is from 60000 to 18724286.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Defaults**

60000 milliseconds

**Command Modes**

Configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the PIM periodic interval associated join packet transmission over the default MDT tunnel interface:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# vrf context vrf1
switch(config-vrf)# mdt pim jp-interval 60000
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show mvpn mdt route</td>
<td>Displays the detail of the default and the MDT route.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**mdt source**

To configure the interface that is used to set the multicast virtual private network (VPN) data multicast distribution tree (MDT) source address, use the `mdt source` command.

```
mdt source interface

no mdt source interface
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>interface</code></td>
<td>Interface used to set the multicast VPN data multicast distribution tree (MDT) source address.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the interface that is used to set the multicast VPN data multicast distribution tree (MDT) source address:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# vrf context vrf1
switch(config-vrf)# mdt source interface
switch(config-vrf)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>show mvpn mdt route</code></td>
<td>Displays the detail of the default and the MDT route.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
member

To add an active Ethernet AC, with or without an Ethernet Flow Point (EFP), to the context, use the `member` command. To delete the member configuration, use the `no` form of this command.

```
member interface-type {ip-address ip-address | ethernet slot/port-number | port-channel port-channel-number | pseudowire pw-id} [service-instance service-instance-id] [group group-name] [priority number]
```

```
no member interface-type {ip-address ip-address | ethernet slot/port-number | port-channel port-channel-number | pseudowire pw-id} [service-instance service-instance-id] [group group-name] [priority number]
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>interface-type</code></td>
<td>Interface type.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>ip-address</code></td>
<td>Specifies the IPv4 or IPv6 address of the peer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>ethernet</code></td>
<td>Specifies the Ethernet IEEE 802.3z interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>slot/port-number</code></td>
<td>The range for the slot is from 1 to 253.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>port-channel</code></td>
<td>Specifies the port channel interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>port-channel-number</code></td>
<td>The range for the port channel is from 1 to 4096.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>pseudowire</code></td>
<td>Specifies the pseudowire interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>pw-id</code></td>
<td>The pw-ID is a unique per-interface identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for this pseudowire. The range is from 1 to 200000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>service-instance</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the service instance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>service-instance-id</code></td>
<td>Service instance ID. The <code>service-instance-id</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>is a unique per-interface identifier for the EFP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The valid range is from 1 to 4000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>group</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the group to which the member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>belongs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>group-name</code></td>
<td>Group name. The <code>group-name</code> can be a maximum of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31 alphanumeric characters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>priority</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the priority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>number</code></td>
<td>Priority number. The range is from 1 to 10, with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 being the highest priority. The default is 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and is higher than 1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

config-xconnect configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to add an active Ethernet AC, with or without an EFP, to the context:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 4/0/0.1
switch(config-if)# encapsulation dot1q 100
switch(config-if)# l2vpn xconnect context Test1
switch(config-xconnect)# internetworking ethernet
switch(config-xconnect)# member ethernet 4/0/0.1 service-instance 100
```

This example shows how to delete the member configuration:

```
switch(config-xconnect)# no member ethernet 4/0/0.1 service-instance 100
switch(config-xconnect)#
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>internetworking</td>
<td>Specifies the type of pseudowire and the type of traffic that can flow across the network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l2vpn xconnect context</td>
<td>Enters Xconnect configuration mode and establishes a Layer 2 VPN (L2VPN) context for identifying the two members in a VPWS, multi-segment pseudowire, or local connect service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
member encapsulation mpls

To specify the devices that form a point-to-point Layer 2 VPN (L2VPN) Virtual Forwarding Interface (VFI) connection, use the member encapsulation mpls command.

```
member ip-address encapsulation mpls
```

**Syntax Description**

- **ip-address**: IPv4 or IPv6 address.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

config-l2vpn-vfi mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify the devices that form a point-to-point L2VPN VFI connection:

```
sswitch# configure terminal
switch(config)# l2vpn vfi context vpls80
switch(config-l2vpn-vfi)# description VFIforDualHome
switch(config-l2vpn-vfi)# vpn 10
switch(config-l2vpn-vfi)# redundancy primary
switch(config-l2vpn-vfi)# member 10.0.0.3 encapsulation mpls
switch(config-l2vpn-vfi)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bridge domain</td>
<td>Enters bridge-domain configuration mode and configures a bridge domain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l2vpn vfi context</td>
<td>Establishes a Layer 2 VPN (L2VPN) Virtual Forwarding Interface (VFI) between two or more separate networks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vpn</td>
<td>Configures a Virtual Private Network (VPN) ID on a VFI context.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
member pseudowire

To add an active pseudowire to the XConnect context, use the member pseudowire command. To remove the active pseudowire configuration, use the no form of this command.

```
member pseudowire pw-id [group group-name] [priority number]
no member pseudowire pw-id [group group-name] [priority number]
```

**Syntax Description**

- **pw-id**
  - Pseudowire ID. The range is from 1 to 200000. The range for a static pseudowire is from 1 to 8192.

- **group**
  - (Optional) Specifies the group to which the member belongs.

- **group-name**
  - Group name. The group-name can be a maximum of 31 alphanumeric characters.

- **priority**
  - (Optional) Specifies the priority.

- **number**
  - Priority number. The range is from 1 to 10, with 1 being the highest priority. The default is 0 and is higher than 1.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

config-xconnect mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to add an active pseudowire to the XConnect context:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# encapsulation mpls
switch(config-if)# no shutdown
switch(config-if)# 12vpn xconnect context redundanctest
switch(config-xconnect)# member ethernet 2/1 service-instance 1 group access-side
switch(config-xconnect)# member pseudowire 2 group access-side priority 1
```

This example shows how to remove the active pseudowire configuration:

```
switch(config-xconnect)# no member pseudowire 2 group access-side priority 1
```
switch(config-xconnect)#

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12vpn xconnect context</strong></td>
<td>Enters Xconnect configuration mode and establishes a Layer 2 VPN (L2VPN) XConnect context for identifying the two members in a VPWS, multi segment pseudowire, or local connect service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**member vfi**

To bind a virtual forwarding interface (VFI) to a bridge domain, use the `member vfi` command.

```
member vfi vfi-id
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>vfi-id</code></td>
<td>VFI ID. The VFI ID can be any alphanumeric, case-sensitive up to 100 characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

config-bdomain mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to bind a VFI to this bridge domain:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# bridge-domain 100
switch(config-bdomain)# member vfi vpls80
switch(config-bdomain)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bridge domain</td>
<td>Enters bridge-domain configuration mode and configures a bridge domain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l2vpn vfi context</td>
<td>Establishes a Layer 2 VPN (L2VPN) Virtual Forwarding Interface (VFI) between two or more separate networks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vpn</td>
<td>Configures a Virtual Private Network (VPN) ID on a VFI context.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mpls ip

To enable IP over Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS), use the mpls ip command.

mpls ip

Syntax Description
This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults
None

Command Modes
Interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles
network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples
This example shows how to enable IP over MPLS:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/2
switch(config-if)# mpls ip
switch(config-if)#
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**mpls ip (TE configuration mode)**

To enable the LDP over an MPLS TE tunnel, use the `mpls ip` command.

```
mpls ip
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments and keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
TE configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to configure the IP TTL propagation over MPLS:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te
switch(config-te)# mpls ip
switch(config-te)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls ldp configuration</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mpls ip default-route

To allow Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) forwarding for the IP default route, use the `mpls ip default-route` command. To revert to the default settings, use the `no` form of the command.

```
mpls ip default-route
no mpls ip default-route
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

LDP configuration interface mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to allow MPLS forwarding for the IP default route:

```
switch# config t
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# mpls ip default-route
switch(config-ldp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**mpls label range**

To configure the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) label range for a static label assignment, use the `mpls label range` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
mpls label range min-value max-value [static min-static-value max-static-value]
no mpls label range min-value max-value [static min-static-value max-static-value]
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>min-value</code></td>
<td>Minimum label value. The range is from 16 to 471804.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>max-value</code></td>
<td>Maximum label value. The range is from 16 to 471804.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>static</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the block of labels for static bindings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>min-static-value</code></td>
<td>Minimum static label value. The range is from 16 to 471804.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>max-static-value</code></td>
<td>Maximum static label value. The range is from 16 to 471804.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin

vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(5) and higher</td>
<td>Changed the maximum label value from 492286 to 471804.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>including 6.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to reserve a range of labels for static label assignment:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls label range 200 100000 static 16 199
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mpls ldp autoconfig

To enable Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) autoconfiguration for all level-1, all level-2, or all level-1 and level-2 IS-IS interfaces, use the `mpls ldp autoconfig` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
  mpls ldp autoconfig {level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2}

  no mpls ldp autoconfig {level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2}
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>level-1</td>
<td>Specifies the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) autoconfiguration (AC) on IS-IS level-1 only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>level-1-2</td>
<td>Specifies the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) autoconfiguration (AC) on IS-IS level-1 and level-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>level-2</td>
<td>Specifies the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) autoconfiguration (AC) on IS-IS level-2 only.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Router configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enable MPLS LDP autoconfiguration for all level-1, all level-2, or all level-1 and level-2 IS-IS interfaces:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# router isis pl
switch(config-router)# mpls ldp autoconfig level-1
switch(config-router)#
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**mpls ldp autoconfig area**

To enable Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) autoconfiguration for all Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) interfaces, use the `mpls ldp autoconfig area` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
mpls ldp autoconfig area area-id
no mpls ldp autoconfig area area-id
```

**Syntax Description**

- `area-id` Area ID as an integer or IP address. The range is from 0 to 4294967295.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Router configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enable MPLS LDP autoconfiguration for all OSPF interfaces:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# p1
switch(config-router)# mpls ldp autoconfig area 10
switch(config-router)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**mpls ldp configuration**

To configure the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP), use the **mpls ldp configuration** command.

```
mpls ldp configuration
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
Enabled

**Command Modes**
Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
When MPLS LDP is disabled on the device, no LDP commands are available.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure MPLS LDP:

```
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp sync</td>
<td>Enables Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) synchronization for all IS-IS interfaces.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mpls ldp discovery transport-address

To configure the transport address that is advertised in the Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) discovery hello messages sent on an interface, use the `mpls ldp discovery transport-address` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
mpls ldp discovery transport-address {ip-address | interface}
```

```
no mpls ldp discovery transport-address {ip-address | interface}
```

**Syntax Description**

- `ip-address` IP address that is advertised as the transport address.
- `interface` Specifies that the interface IP address be advertised as the transport address.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Interface configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the transport address that is advertised in the LDP discovery hello messages sent on an interface:

```
switch(config)# interface ethernet 6/1
switch(config-if)# mpls ldp discovery transport-address 209.165.200.225
switch(config-if)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mpls ldp graceful-restart

To enable the switch to protect the Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) bindings and Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) forwarding state during a disruption in service, use the `mpls ldp graceful-restart` command.

```
  mpls ldp graceful-restart
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
config-ldp mode

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command does not require a license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to enable the switch to protect the LDP bindings and MPLS forwarding state during a disruption in service:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch (config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# mpls ldp graceful-restart
switch(config-ldp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>show mpls ldp graceful-restart</code></td>
<td>Displays the graceful-restart parameters for a router’s sessions with its LDP neighbors.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# mpls ldp igp autoconfig

To enable the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) for the specified interface, use the `mpls ldp igp autoconfig` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
mpls ldp igp autoconfig
no mpls ldp igp autoconfig
```

## Syntax Description
This command has no arguments or keywords.

## Defaults
None

## Command Modes
- Interface configuration mode

## Supported User Roles
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

## Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Usage Guidelines
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

## Examples
This example shows how to enable MPLS LDP for the specified interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 7/1
switch(config-if)# mpls ldp igp autoconfig
switch(config-if)#
```

## Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**mpls ldp igp sync**

To configure a delay time for Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) synchronization on the specified interface, use the `mpls ldp igp sync` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
mpls ldp igp sync [delay seconds]
no mpls ldp igp sync [delay seconds]
```

**Syntax Description**

- `delay` (Optional) Specifies LDP to IGP sync achieved notification delay time.
- `seconds` (Optional) Display in seconds. The range is from 5 to 60 seconds.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Interface configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

The `no mpls ldp igp sync delay` command sets the delay time to 0 seconds but leaves the MPLS LDP and IGP synchronization enabled.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure a delay time for the MPLS LDP and IGP synchronization on the specified interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature mpls ldp
switch(config)# interface ethernet 6/1
switch(config-if)# mpls ldp igp sync delay 30
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp sync</td>
<td>Enables Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) synchronization for all IS-IS interfaces.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mpls ldp sync

To enable Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) and Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) synchronization for all Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) interfaces, use the mpls ldp sync command. To return to the default setting, use the no form of this command.

```
  mpls ldp sync

  no mpls ldp sync
```

Syntax Description
This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults
None

Command Modes
Router configuration mode

Supported User Roles
network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples
This example shows how to enable MPLS LDP and IGP syncronization for all OSPF interfaces:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# p1
switch(config-router)# mpls ldp sync
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp igp sync</td>
<td>Allows Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) Synchronization on this interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mpls oam

To configure MPLS Operations and Management (OAM) for customizing the default behavior of echo packets, use the `mpls oam` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
  mpls oam
  no mpls oam
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure MPLS OAM:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls oam
switch(conf-mpls-oam)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls ldp configuration</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mpls static binding ipv4

To configure the static binding of labels to IPv4 prefixes, use the mpls static binding ipv4 command. To return to the default setting, use the no form of this command.

```
mpls static binding ipv4 prefix mask {label | input label | output nexthop {explicit-null | implicit-null | label}}
```

```
no mpls static binding ipv4 prefix mask {label | input label | output nexthop {explicit-null | implicit-null | label}}
```

Syntax Description

- **prefix mask**: Destination prefix and mask.
- **label**: Label value. The range is from 16 to 1048575492286.
- **input**: Specifies the incoming local label.
- **output**: Specifies the outgoing remote label.
- **nexthop**: Destination next hop.
- **explicit-null**: Specifies the IETF MPLS IPv4 explicit null label.
- **implicit-null**: Specifies the IETF MPLS implicit null label.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

LDP configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

- **Release**: 5.2(1)
- **Modification**: This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to configure the static binding of labels to IPv4 prefixes:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config)# mpls static binding ipv4 10.2.2.0 255.255.255.255 input 17
switch(config)#
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**mpls static binding ipv4 vrf**

To configure the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) static binding of labels to the IPv4 destination VPN routing prefix, use the `mpls static binding ipv4 vrf` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
mpls static binding ipv4 vrf vpn-name prefix mask {input label | label}
no mpls static binding ipv4 vrf vpn-name prefix mask {input label | label}
```

**Syntax Description**

- `vpn-name` VPN name. The maximum size is alphanumeric 32 characters.
- `prefix-mask` Destination prefix and mask.
- `input` Specifies the incoming local label.
- `label` Label value.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

LDP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

```
Release  Modification
5.2(1)    This command was introduced.
```

**Usage Guidelines**

You must configure the MPLS VPN and VRFs before creating VRF-aware static labels.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure static label bindings input and output labels for several prefixes:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp
switch(config-ldp)# mpls static binding ipv4 vrf vpn100 10.2.0.0 255.255.0.0 input 17
switch(config-ldp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight

To override the Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) administrative weight (cost) of the link as used in traffic engineering (TE) path calculations, use the **mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

```
mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight weight

no mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight weight
```

**Syntax Description**

- `weight` TE administrative weight.

**Defaults**

The TE link administrative weight defaults to the IGP cost of the link.

**Command Modes**

Interface configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to override the IGP administrative weight (cost) of the link:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# mpls traffic-eng administrative weight 20
switch(config-if)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**mpls traffic-eng area**

To turn on the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) for the indicated Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) area, use the `mpls traffic-eng area` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
  mpls traffic-eng area area-id
  no mpls traffic-eng area area-id
```

**Syntax Description**

| area-id | Area ID that can be a IP address or a positive integer. |

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Router configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to turn on MPLS TE for the indicated OSPF area:

```
switch(config)# router ospf 100
switch(config-router)# mpls traffic-eng area 1
switch(config-router)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mpltv traffic-eng attribute-flags

To set the user-defined interface attribute flags, use the `mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

`mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags value`
`no mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags`

---

**Syntax Description**

| value | Attribute flags. Typically entered in the range 0x0 - 0xffffffff. |

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Interface configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to set the user-defined interface attribute flags:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 6/1
switch(config-if)# mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags 0x3f
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mpls traffic-eng backup-path

To assign one or more backup tunnels to a protected interface, use the `mpls traffic-eng backup-path` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
mpls traffic-eng backup-path tunnel-te interface number
no mpls traffic-eng backup-path tunnel-te interface number
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tunnel-te</td>
<td>Specifies a traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interface number</td>
<td>Interface number. The range is from 0 to 65503.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

Enter this command on the interface to be protected (Link Protection), or on the interface whose downstream node is being protected (Node Protection). You can enter this command multiple times to select multiple backup tunnels for a given protected interface. An unlimited number of backup tunnels can be assigned to protect an interface. The only limitation is memory. By entering this command on a physical interface, LSPs using this interface (sending data out of this interface) can use the indicated backup tunnels if there is a link or node failure.

**Command Modes**

Interface configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure an MPLS backup for this interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 6/1
switch(config-if)# mpls traffic-eng bandwidth-path tunnel-te 1000
switch(config-if)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**mpls traffic-eng bandwidth**

To allocate the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) bandwidth pool for the interface, use the **mpls traffic-eng bandwidth** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

```
mpls traffic-eng bandwidth [interface-kbps | percent percentage]

no mpls traffic-eng tunnels
```

**Syntax Description**

- **interface-kbps** (Optional) Maximum amount of bandwidth (in kbps) that can be allocated by TE flows. The range is from 1 to 10000000.
- **percentage** (Optional) Specifies the maximum percentage of the link bandwidth that may be allocated by TE flows.
- **percentage** (Optional) The range is from 1 to 100.

**Defaults**

If neither interface-kbps nor a percentage are specified, then the bandwidth pool size defaults to 75% of the interface’s bandwidth.

**Command Modes**

Interface configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to allocate the MPLS TE bandwidth pool for the interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# mpls traffic-eng bandwidth 1000
switch(config-if)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mpls traffic-eng configuration

To configure Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE), use the `mpls traffic-eng configuration` command.

```
mpls traffic-eng configuration
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

Enabled

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure MPLS TE:

```
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>There are no related commands.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**mpls traffic-eng flooding threshold**

To set the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) flooding thresholds, use the `mpls traffic-eng flooding threshold` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds {down decreased reserved bw | up increased reserved bandwidth}
```

```
no mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds {down | up}
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>down</strong></td>
<td>Specifies the thresholds for decreased resource availability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>decreased reserved bw</strong></td>
<td>Decreased bandwidth usage. The range is from 1 to 100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>up</strong></td>
<td>Specifies the thresholds for increased resource availability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>increased reserved bandwidth</strong></td>
<td>Increased bandwidth usage. The range is from 1 to 100.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

Interface configuration mode

### Supported User Roles

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to specify the thresholds for decreased resource availability:

```
switch(config)# interface ethernet 6/1
switch(config-if)# mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds down 90
switch(config-if)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mpls traffic-eng level

To configure the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) for Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS), use the `mpls traffic-eng level` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
mpls traffic-eng {level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2}

no mpls traffic-eng {level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2}
```

**Syntax Description**

- `level-1`: Specifies MPLS TE on IS-IS level-1 only.
- `level-1-2`: Specifies MPLS TE on IS-IS level-1 and level-2.
- `level-2`: Specifies MPLS TE on IS-IS level-2 only.

**Defaults**

Enable

**Command Modes**

Router configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

You can enable MPLS for level-1, level-2 or level 1 and level-2 routers.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure MPLS TE for IS-IS:

```
switch(config)# router isis p1
switch(config-router)# mpls traffic-eng level-1
switch(config-router)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**mpls traffic-eng router-id**

To specify that the traffic engineering router identifier for the node is the IP address associated with a given interface, use the `mpls traffic-eng router-id` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
mpls traffic-eng router-id interface

no mpls traffic-eng router-id interface
```

**Syntax Description**

```
interface
```

Virtual interface number. The range is from 0 to 1023.

**Defaults**

Enable

**Command Modes**

Router configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin

vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command is not effective until you configure the specified loopback with an IP address. This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the TE router-ID to be the IP address of the loopback 0 interface:

```
switch(config)# router isis
switch(config-router)# mpls traffic-eng router-id loopback0
switch(config-router)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mpls traffic-eng tunnels

To enable Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnels on an interface, use the `mpls traffic-eng tunnels` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
  mpls traffic-eng tunnels
  no mpls traffic-eng tunnels
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Interface configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin  
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enable MPLS traffic engineering tunnels:

```
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# mpls traffic-eng tunnels
switch(config-if)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
N Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with N.
neighbor

To configure neighbor parameters, use the `neighbor` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
neighbor ip-address {implicit-withdraw | labels accept prefix-list | targeted}
no neighbor ip-address implicit-withdraw | labels accept prefix-list | targeted
```

**Syntax Description**

- `ip-address`: IP address for the Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) neighbor.
- `implicit-withdraw`: Specifies the LDP Implicit Withdraw Label.
- `labels`: Specifies the label binding exchange controls.
- `accept`: Specifies the label bindings to accept.
- `prefix-list`: Name of the prefix list.
- `targeted`: Specifies the targeted session.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

LDP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin

vdc-admin

**Command History**

- **Release**: 5.2(1)
  - **Modification**: This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the prefix list to be used to filter label bindings for the specified LDP neighbor:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# neighbor 10.12.12.12 labels accept p1
switch(config-ldp)#
```

**Related Commands**

- `mpls ldp configuration`: Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).
P Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with P.
password option

To configure a Message Digest (MD5) password for Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) sessions with neighbors whose LDP router IDs are permitted by a specified prefix list, use the `password option` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
password option number for prefix-list key-chain keychain-name

no password option number
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>number</td>
<td>Order in which the prefix lists is evaluated when the device determines a neighbor password. The valid range is from 1 to 32767.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for</td>
<td>Specifies the prefix list control on LDP peers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefix-list</td>
<td>Prefix list for LDP peers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>key-chain</td>
<td>Specifies a key chain name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keychain-name</td>
<td>Key chain name.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

LDP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure an MD5 password for LDP sessions with neighbors whose LDP router IDs are permitted by a specified prefix list:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# password option 1 for peer-prefix key-chain keychain1
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
password required

To configure a Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) password when establishing a session between LDP peers, use the `password required` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
password required [for prefix-list]
no password required
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>for</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies a prefix list when establishing a session between a peers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefix-list</td>
<td>(Optional) Prefix list for LDP peers.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
LDP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to configure an LDP password when establishing a session between LDP peers:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# password required for password1
switch(config-ldp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
path-option (TE interface configuration mode)

To configure a path option for a Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnel, use the `path-option` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
path-option [protect] preference-number {dynamic | explicit {identifier id | name name} [verbatim]} [lockdown] [bandwidth kbps] [attributes listname]
```

**Syntax Description**

- `protect` (Optional) Specifies a secondary path option to protect an already defined primary path option. Using this keyword will cause a second protected LSP to be signalled (if the path is available) and traffic will switch to this protected LSP if the primary LSP goes down.
- `preference-number` Preference for this path option. When you configure multiple path options, lower numbered options are preferred. The range is from 1 to 1000.
- `dynamic` Specifies the setup based on a dynamically calculated path.
- `explicit` Specifies the setup based on a preconfigured path.
- `identifier` Specifies an TE explicit path by number.
- `id` Number of the TE explicit path. The ID range is from 1 to 65535.
- `name` Specifies an TE explicit path by name.
- `verbatim` (Optional) Bypasses the topology database verification process.
- `lockdown` (Optional) Specifies that this is not a candidate for reoptimization.
- `bandwidth` (Optional) Overrides the bandwidth configured on the tunnel or the attribute list. The kbps is the number of kilobits per second set aside for the path option.
- `kpbs` (Optional) Kilobits per second. The range is from 1 to 4294967295.
- `attributes` (Optional) Specifies an LSP attribute list.
- `listname` (Optional) LSP attribute list name. The listname is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 63 characters.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

TE interface configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin
**Usage Guidelines**

You can configure multiple path options for a single tunnel. For example, there can be several explicit path options and a dynamic option for one tunnel. The path setup preference is for lower (not higher) numbers, so option 1 is preferred.

If you specify the `dynamic` keyword, the software checks both the physical bandwidth of the interface and the available TE bandwidth to be sure that the requested amount of bandwidth does not exceed the physical bandwidth of any link. To oversubscribe links, you must specify the `explicit` keyword. If you use the `explicit` keyword, the software checks only how much bandwidth is available on the link for TE; the amount of bandwidth that you configure is not limited to how much physical bandwidth is available on the link.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the tunnel to use a named TE explicit path and if that path is not available, then to fall back to a path dynamically calculated from the TE topology database:

```plaintext
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# path-option 10 explicit name Link5
switch(config-if-te)# path-option dynamic 20
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>interface tunnel-te</code></td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
path-selection metric (TE configuration mode)

To configure the metric type to use if a metric type is not explicitly configured for a Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnel, use the path-selection metric command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the no form of this command.

```
path-selection metric {igp | te}
no path-selection metric
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>igp</td>
<td>Specifies the Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) metric.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>te</td>
<td>Specifies the traffic engineering (TE) metric.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

TE

**Command Modes**

TE configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

If you configure the TE path selection metric type, you should configure the MPLS TE administrative weight on each interface for which TE is enabled.

Use this command to specify the metric type to be used for traffic engineering (TE) tunnels for which the tunnel path-selection metric command has not been specified.

The metric type to be used for path calculation for a given tunnel is determined as follows:

- If you entered the tunnel path-selection metric command to specify a metric type for the tunnel, use that metric type.
- If you entered the TE configuration mode path-selection metric was entered to specify a metric type, use that metric type.
- If you did not do any of the above tasks, use the default (te) metric.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the metric type to use if a metric type is not explicitly configured for an MPLS TE tunnel:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
```

This example shows how to configure the metric type to use if a metric type is not explicitly configured for an MPLS TE tunnel:
switch(config-te)# path-selection metric te
switch(config-te)#

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**path-selection metric (TE interface configuration mode)**

To configure the metric type to be used if a metric type is not explicitly configured for an Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnel, use the `path-selection metric` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
path-selection metric {igp | te}
no path-selection metric
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>igp</td>
<td>Specifies the Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) metric.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>te</td>
<td>Specifies the traffic engineering (TE) metric.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

TE

### Command Modes

TE interface configuration mode

### Supported User Roles

network-admin  
vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

If you configure the TE path selection metric type, you should configure the MPLS TE administrative weight on each interface for which TE is enabled.

Use this command to specify the metric type to be used for traffic engineering (TE) tunnels for which the `tunnel path-selection metric` command has not been specified.

The metric type to be used for path calculation for a given tunnel is determined as follows:

- If you entered the tunnel path-selection metric command was entered to specify a metric type for the tunnel, use that metric type.
- If you entered the TE configuration mode path-selection metric was entered to specify a metric type, use that metric type.
- If you did not do any of the above tasks, use the default (te) metric.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to configure the metric type to use if a metric type is not explicitly configured for an MPLS TE tunnel:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
```
switch(config-if-te)# path-selection metric te
switch(config-if-te)#

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To allow overloaded nodes in Constrained Shortest Path First (CSPF), use the `path-selection overload allow` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```plaintext
path-selection overload allow { head [middle [tail]] | middle [tail] | tail }
no path-selection overload allow
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>Specifies that an overloaded node can still be used as a tunnel head in the traffic engineering (TE) constrained Shortest Path First (CSPF).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>middle</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the overloaded middle node in the TE CSPF.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tail</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the overloaded tail node in the TE CSPF.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

TE configuration mode

### Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to specify that an overloaded node can still be used as a tunnel head in the traffic engineering (TE) constrained Shortest Path First (CSPF):

```plaintext
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# path-selection overload allow head
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ping mpls

To test the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) label switched path (LSP) reachability, use the ping mpls command.

```
ping mpls {ipv4 destination-address/destination-mask-length | pseudowire ipv4-address vc-id | traffic-eng tunnel-te interface number}
```

**Syntax Description**

- **ipv4** Specifies the target as an IPv4 address.
- **destination-address** Target Forwarding Equivalence Class (FEC) address.
- **destination-mask-length** Target FEC address with the mask length.
- **pseudowire** Specifies the target virtual channel (VC) as an IPv4 address and VC ID.
- **ipv4-address** IPv4 address.
- **vc-id** VC ID. The range is from 0 to 4294967295.
- **traffic-eng** Specifies as a traffic engineering (TE) tunnel interface.
- **tunnel-te** Specifies the TE interface.
- **interface number** TE interface number. The range is from 0 to 65503.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify the test MPLS LSP reachability:

```
switch# ping mpls pseudowire 1.2.3.4 200
LSP ping for VCCV is not supported
switch(config)#
```

This example shows how to specify an LDP IPv4 prefix FEC for validation:

```
switch# ping mpls ipv4 10.131.191.252/32 repeat 5 exp 5 verbose
Sending 5, 100-byte MPLS Echos to 10.131.191.252/32, timeout is 2 seconds, send interval is 0 msec:
```
Codes: '!' - success, 'Q' - request not sent, '.' - timeout,
'L' - labeled output interface, 'B' - unlabeled output interface,
'D' - DS Map mismatch, 'F' - no FEC mapping, 'f' - FEC mismatch,
'M' - malformed request, 'm' - unsupported tlvs, 'N' - no label entry,
'P' - no rx intf label prot, 'p' - premature termination of LSP,
'R' - transit router, 'I' - unknown upstream index,
'X' - unknown return code, 'x' - return code 0

Type Ctrl-C to abort.
Q    size 100
Q    size 100
Q    size 100
Q    size 100
Q    size 100

Success rate is 0 percent (0/5)
Total Time Elapsed 6 ms
switch#
ping mpls pseudowire

To target virtual circuit (VC) specified as an IPv4 address and VC ID, use the ping mpls pseudowire command.

```
ping mpls pseudowire ipv4-address vc-id
```

**Syntax Description**

- `ipv4-address`: IPv4 address.
- `vc-id`: Virtual circuit ID. The range is from 1 to 4294967295.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires an MPLS license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to target a VC specified as an IPv4 address and VC ID:

```
switch# ping mpls pseudowire 33.0.1.63 100
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls oam</td>
<td>Targets a VC specified as an IPv4 address and VC ID</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To create a policy map to enforce a committed data rate of 256000 bits per second, use the `police` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
police [cir] { x [bps | kbps | mbps | gbps | percent x-percent] | [bc] bc [bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us] | [pir y [bps | kbps | mbps | gbps | percent y-percent] | [be] be [bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us] | [conform conform-action [exceed exceed-action [violate violate-action]]]
```

```
o no police [cir] { x [bps | kbps | mbps | gbps | percent x-percent] | [bc] bc [bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us] | [pir y [bps | kbps | mbps | gbps | percent y-percent] | [be] be [bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us] | [conform conform-action [exceed exceed-action [violate violate-action]]]
```

### Syntax Description

- **cir** *(Optional)* Specifies the committed information rate.
- **x** Committed information rate value. The range is from 1 to 80000000000.
- **bps** *(Optional)* Specifies the rate value in bits per second.
- **kbps** *(Optional)* Specifies the rate value in kilobits per second.
- **mbps** *(Optional)* Specifies the rate value in megabits per second.
- **gbps** *(Optional)* Specifies the rate value in gigabits per second.
- **percent** Specifies the rate as a percentage of the interface data rate.
- **x-percent** Percentage. The range is from 1 to 100.
- **bc** *(Optional)* Specifies the committed burst.
- **bc** Burst value. The range is from 1 to 536870912.
- **bytes** *(Optional)* Specifies the burst value in bits per second.
- **kbytes** *(Optional)* Specifies the burst value in kilobits per second.
- **mbytes** *(Optional)* Specifies the burst value in megabits per second.
- **ms** *(Optional)* Specifies burst value in milliseconds.
- **us** *(Optional)* Specifies the burst value in microseconds.
- **pir** *(Optional)* Specifies the peak information rate.
- **y** Value of the peak rate.
- **y-percent** Percentage. The range is from 1 to 100.
- **be** *(Optional)* Specifies extended burst.
- **be** Extended value. The range is from 1 to 536870912.
- **conform** *(Optional)* Specifies the conform action.
- **conform-action** *(Optional)* Conform action value.
- **exceed-action** *(Optional)* Specifies the exceed action.
- **violate-action** *(Optional)* Specifies the violate action.
- **violate-action** *(Optional)* Violate action value.

### Defaults

- **None**
Command Modes

Class-map configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.elli</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to create a policy map to enforce a committed data rate of 256000 bps. If the data rate is in conformance, the router sets the EXP field of the outer (topmost) label of the MPLS header. If the data rate is exceeded, the router drops packets:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# policy-map policy1
switch(config-pmap-qos)# class Class2
switch(config-pmap-c-qos)# police cir 256000 conform set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit violate drop
switch(config-pmap-c-qos)# end
switch#
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To configure a policy map, use the `policy-map` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
policy-map [type qos] policy-map-name
no policy-map [type qos] policy-map-name
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>type</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the type of the policy map.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>qos</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the QoS policy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>policy-map-name</code></td>
<td>Policy map name. The maximum size is 40 alphanumeric characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

Global configuration mode

### Supported User Roles

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to configure a policy map:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# policy-map policy1
switch(config-pmap-qos)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls ldp configuration</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
port-profile type pseudowire

To enter interface port profile configuration mode and configure a pseudowire port profile, use the `port-profile type pseudowire` command.

```
port-profile type pseudowire profile-name
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>profile-name</th>
<th>Name of the profile. The string can be any alphanumeric string up to 80 characters.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify an address to exclude while configuring an explicit path:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# port-profile type pseudowire AToM
switch(config-if-prof)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>encapsulation mpls</td>
<td>Specifies MPLS encapsulation for this profile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interface pseudowire</td>
<td>Enters interface pseudowire configuration mode and configures a static pseudowire logical interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>state enabled</td>
<td>Enables the interface port profile.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
priority (LSP attribute configuration mode)

To configure the label switched path (LSP) priority, use the priority command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the no form of this command.

```
priority setup-priority [hold-priority]
```

```
no priority
```

### Syntax Description

- **setup-priority**: Setup priority. The range is from 0 to 7.
- **hold-priority**: (Optional) Hold priority. The range is from 0 to 7.

### Defaults

By default, the setup priority is 7. The value of hold priority is the same as the value of setup priority.

### Command Modes

LSP attribute configuration mode

### Supported User Roles

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

Use the `setup-priority` argument when signaling an LSP to determine which existing LSPs can be preempted. The range is from 0 to 7, where a lower number indicates a higher priority. Therefore, an LSP with a setup priority of 0 can preempt any LSP with a nonzero priority.

Use the `hold-priority` argument LSP to determine if an LSP should be preempted by other LSPs that are being signaled. The range is from 0 to 7, where a lower number indicates a higher priority.

The two priorities enables the signaling of an LSP with a low setup priority (so that the LSP does not preempt other LSPs during the setup) and a high hold priority (so that the LSP is not preempted after it is established). The setup priority and hold priority are typically configured to be equal; the setup priority cannot be higher (numerically smaller) than the hold priority.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to configure the LSP priority:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attributes 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)# priority 1 1
```
### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>configuration</td>
<td>Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**priority (LSP attribute configuration mode)**
priority (TE interface configuration mode)

To configure the label switched path (LSP) priority, use the `priority` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
priority setup-priority [hold-priority]
```

```
o priority
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>setup-priority</td>
<td>Setup priority. The range is from 0 to 7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hold-priority</td>
<td>(Optional) Hold priority. The range is from 0 to 7.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

By default, the setup priority is 7. The value of hold priority is the same as the value of setup priority.

### Command Modes

TE interface configuration mode

### Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

Use the `setup-priority` argument when signaling an LSP to determine which existing LSPs can be preempted. The range is from 0 to 7, where a lower number indicates a higher priority. Therefore, an LSP with a setup priority of 0 can preempt any LSP with a nonzero priority.

Use the `hold-priority` argument LSP to determine if an LSP should be preempted by other LSPs that are being signaled. The range is from 0 to 7, where a lower number indicates a higher priority.

The two priorities enable the signaling of an LSP with a low setup priority (so that the LSP does not preempt other LSPs during the setup) and a high hold priority (so that the LSP is not preempted after it is established). The setup priority and hold priority are typically configured to be equal; the setup priority cannot be higher (numerically smaller) than the hold priority.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to configure the LSP priority:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# priority 1 1
switch(config-if-te)#
```
## Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**protection fast-reroute**

To enable a Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnel to request a backup tunnel to protect against a link or node failure, use the `fast-reroute` command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the `no` form of this command.

```
protection fast-reroute [bw-protect]

no protection fast-reroute
```

**Syntax Description**

- `bw-protect` (Optional) Sets the bandwidth protection desired bit so that backup bandwidth protection is requested at each hop that the LSP traverses.

**Command Modes**

- LSP attribute configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enable failure protection on the LSP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attributes 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)# protection fast-reroute
switch(config-te-lsp-attr)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
R Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with R.
To create routing and forwarding tables, use the `rd` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
rd route-distinguisher
no rd route-distinguisher
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>route-distinguisher</td>
<td>8-byte value that is added to an IPv4 prefix to create a VPN IPv4 prefix.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

Global configuration mode

### Supported User Roles

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to create routing and forwarding tables:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# vrf context vpn1
switch(config-vrf)# rd 1.2:1
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**record-route (LSP attribute configuration mode)**

To record the route used by the label switched path (LSP), use the `record-route` command.

```
record-route
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes**
LSP attribute configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
The following holds true for all tunnel-te commands that can be specified both in "TE interface configuration mode" or path-option command line or "LSP attribute configuration mode":

If a setting is specified for an LSP, either via the path-option command directly or by assigning an LSP attribute list to a path-option, takes precedence for that specific path-option.

If no setting is specified for an LSP, then the LSP/path-option inherits any setting specified in the tunnel-te configuration mode: affinity, auto-bw, priority, record-route, protection/fast-reroute.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to record the route by LSP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attributes 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)# record-route
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>configuration</td>
<td>Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
record-route (TE interface configuration mode)

To record the route used by the label switched path (LSP), use the record-route command.

```
record-route
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes**

TE interface configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to record the route by LSP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# record-route
switch(config-if-te)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
redistribute

To redistribute routes from one routing domain into another routing domain, use the `redistribute` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
redistribute {bgp as | direct | {eigrp | ospf | rip} instance-tag | static} route-map map-name
```

```
no redistribute {bgp as | direct | {eigrp | ospf | rip} instance-tag | static} route-map map-name
```

**Syntax Description**

- `bgp` Specifies the Border Gateway Protocol (BGP).
- `as` 16-bit integer or a 32-bit integer in the form of a higher 16-bit decimal number and a lower 16-bit decimal number in xx.xx format.
- `direct` Specifies directly connected routes.
- `eigrp` Specifies the Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP).
- `ospf` Specifies the Open Shortest Path First (OSPF).
- `rip` Specifies the Routing Information Protocol (RIP).
- `instance-tag` Instance-tag that can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 20 characters.
- `static` Specifies static routes.
- `route-map` Specifies the policy to constrain redistribution.
- `map-name` Name of the map that you used to redistribute routes from one routing domain into another routing domain. The name can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 63 characters.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Route configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to redistribute routes from one routing domain into another routing domain:

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# feature rip
```
switch(config)# router rip test1
switch(config-router)# vrf vpn1
switch(config-router-vrf-af)# redistribute bgp 1.0 route-map bagpipe
switch(config-router-vrf-af)#

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
redistribute direct route-map

To redistribute directly connected routes using the Border Gateway Protocol (BGP), use the `redistribute direct route-map` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
redistribute direct route-map map-tag
no redistribute direct route-map map-tag
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>map-tag</td>
<td>Map name that can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 63 characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Address family configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to redistribute directly connected routes using BGP:

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# router bgp 1.1
switch(config-router)# vrf vpn1
switch(config-router-vrf)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-router-vrf-af)# redistribute direct route-map directMap
switch(config-vrf-af)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
redistribute static route-map

To redistribute static routes by using the Border Gateway Protocol (BGP), use the `redistribute static-map` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
redistribute static route-map map-tag
no redistribute static route-map map-tag
```

**Syntax Description**

- `map-tag` Map name that can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 63 characters.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Address family configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to redistribute static routes using BGP:

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# router bgp 1.1
switch(config-router)# vrf vpn1
switch(config-router-vrf)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-router-vrf-af)# redistribute static route-map StaticMap
switch(config-vrf-af)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
redundancy

To configure a Layer 2 VPN (L2VPN) virtual forwarding interface (VFI) context as the primary or secondary node, use the redundancy command.

```
redundancy {primary | secondary}
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td>Specifies the context as a primary node.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondary</td>
<td>Specifies the context as a secondary node.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

config-l2vpn-vfi mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure an L2VPN VFI context as the primary node:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# l2vpn vfi context vpls80
switch(config-l2vpn-vfi)# description VFIforDualHome
switch(config-l2vpn-vfi)# vpn 10
switch(config-l2vpn-vfi)# redundancy primary
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bridge domain</td>
<td>Enters bridge-domain configuration mode and configures a bridge domain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l2vpn vfi context</td>
<td>Establishes a Layer 2 VPN (L2VPN) Virtual Forwarding Interface (VFI) between two or more separate networks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vpn</td>
<td>Configures a Virtual Private Network (VPN) ID on a VFI context.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
remote link failure notification

To enable Any Transport over MPLS (AToM) remote link failure notification and shutdown, use the `remote link failure notification` command. To disable remote link failure notification, use the `no` form of this command.

```
remote link failure notification
no remote link failure notification
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to enable AToM remote link failure notification and shutdown:
```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# l2vpn xconnect context XCON1
switch(config-xconnect)# remote link failure notification
```

This example shows how to disable the AToM remote link failure notification and shutdown:
```
switch(config-xconnect)# no remote link failure notification
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>l2vpn xconnect context</td>
<td>Enters Xconnect configuration mode and establishes a Layer 2 VPN (L2VPN) context for identifying the two members in a VPWS, multi-segment pseudowire, or local connect service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
reoptimize events link-up

To reoptimize tunnels on link-up events, use the `reoptimize events link-up` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
reoptimize events link-up

no reoptimize events link-up
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
TE configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to reoptimize tunnels on link-up events:

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# reoptimize events link-up
switch(config-te)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>configuration</td>
<td>Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
reoptimize timers

To configure Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering reoptimize timers, use the `reoptimize timers` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```plaintext
reoptimize timers {delay cleanup sec | installation sec | frequency sec}
no reoptimize timers {delay cleanup | installation | frequency}
```

**Syntax Description**

- **delay**
  - Specifies the delay reoptimization action.
- **cleanup**
  - Specifies to delay the cleanup of the reoptimized LSP.
- **sec**
  - Time in seconds to delay the cleanup of the replaced tunnel LSP. The range is from 0 to 60.
- **installation**
  - Specifies to delay the replacement of the current LSP by the reoptimized LSP.
- **sec**
  - Time in seconds to delay the replacement of the tunnel LSP. The range is from 0 to 3600.
- **frequency**
  - Specifies the interval between reoptimization scans.
- **sec**
  - Time in seconds between reoptimizations. The range is from 0 to 604800.

**Defaults**

The default are as follows:

- Delay cleanups— The default is 10.
- Installation— The default is 3.
- frequency— The default is 3600.

**Command Modes**

TE configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to delay the replacement of the current LSP by the reoptimized LSP:

```plaintext
switch# configure t
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# reoptimize timers delay installation 3000
```
Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng config</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
restart

To gracefully restart the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) process, use the `restart` command. To return to the default settings, use the `no` form of the command.

```plaintext
restart rsvp
no restart rsvp
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC.

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to rate limit the number of messages that are sent to a neighboring router:

```plaintext
switch# restart rsvp
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
rewrite ingress tag push dot1q symmetric

To add one VLAN tag to the incoming dot1q frame and symmetrically apply the operation to the ingress and egress frames, use the `rewrite ingress tag push dot1q symmetric` command.

```
rewrite ingress tag push dot1q vlan-id symmetric
```

**Syntax Description**

| **vlan-id** | VLAN ID. The range is from 2 to 967. |

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

config-if-srv mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

The VLAN ID must match the domain ID of the bridge domain to which this Ethernet Flow Point (EFP) is to be associated.

This command is supported only on an EFP that you configured with the `encapsulation default` command.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to add one VLAN tag to the incoming dot1q frame and symmetrically apply the operation to the ingress and egress frames:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# no ip address 10.1.1.1 255.255.255.0
switch(config-if)# service instance 1 ethernet
switch(config-if-srv)# description EFP1forTest
switch(config-if-srv)# encapsulation dot1q 10
switch(config-if-srv)# rewrite ingress tag push dot1q 30 symmetric
switch(config-if-srv)#
```
### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>rewrite ingress tag push dot1q symmetric</strong></td>
<td>To rewrite one VLAN tag in the incoming dot1q frame and symmetrically apply the operation to the ingress and egress frames.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>service instance</strong></td>
<td>Enters interface services configuration mode and configures an EFP on the interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**rewrite ingress tag translate 1-to-1 dot1q symmetric**

To rewrite one VLAN tag in the incoming dot1q frame and symmetrically apply the operation to the ingress and egress frames, use the `rewrite ingress tag translate 1-to-1 dot1q symmetric` command.

```
rewrite ingress tag translate 1-to-1 dot1q vlan-id symmetric
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>vlan-id</code></td>
<td>VLAN ID. The range is from 2 to 967.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

config-if-srv mode

### Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

The VLAN ID must match the domain ID of the bridge domain to which this Ethernet Flow Point (EFP) is to be associated.

This command is supported only on an EFP that you configured with the `encapsulation default` command.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to rewrite one VLAN tag in the incoming dot1q frame and symmetrically apply the operation to the ingress and egress frames:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# no ip address 10.1.1.1 255.255.255.0
switch(config-if)# service instance 1 ethernet
switch(config-if-srv)# description EFP1forTest
switch(config-if-srv)# encapsulation dot1q 10
switch(config-if-srv)# rewrite ingress tag push dot1q 30 symmetric
switch(config-if-srv)# rewrite ingress tag translate 1-to-1 dot1q 20 symmetric
```

### Related Commands

- `vlan-id`
### Command Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>rewrite ingress tag</td>
<td>Adds one VLAN tag to the incoming dot1q frame and symmetrically applies the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>operation to the ingress and egress frames.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>push dot1q symmetric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service instance</td>
<td>Enters interface services configuration mode and configures an EFP on the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MPLS Command Reference**

[Page 1212]

OL-24994-01
route-target

To create a route-target extended community for a virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance, use the `route-target` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
route-target {import | export} route-target-ext-community
no route-target {import | export} route-target-ext-community
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>import</td>
<td>Imports routing information from the target virtual private network (VPN) extended community.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>export</td>
<td>Exports routing information to the target virtual private network (VPN) extended community.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>route-target-ext-community</td>
<td>Route-target-extended community attributes that you can use to specify the VRF's list of import or export route-target extended communities. You can enter the route-target-ext-community argument as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 16-bit or 32-bit AS number: your 32-bit number, for example, 1.2:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 32-bit IP address: your 16-bit number, for example, 192.0.2.1:1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

Address family configuration mode

### SupportedUserRoles

network-admin
vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command does not require the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to create a route-target extended community for a VRF:

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# vrf context vpn1
switch(config-vrf)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-vrf-af)# route-target import 1:101
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To configure a Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) process for an interface, use the `router bgp` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
router bgp as-number
no router bgp as-number
```

**Syntax Description**

- `as-number` Number of an autonomous system that identifies the router to other BGP routers and tags that the routing information passed along. The AS number can be a 16-bit integer or a 32-bit integer in the form of a higher 16-bit decimal number and a lower 16-bit decimal number in \( xx.xx \) format.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure a BGP process for an interface:

```
switch(config)# router bgp 1.1
switch(config-router)#
```

**Related Commands**

- `tunnel-te interface` Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.
router isis

To configure an Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS) routing process, use the `router isis` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
router isis routing-process-tag
no router isis routing-process-tag
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>routing-process-tag</code></td>
<td>Routing process tag. The maximum size is 20 alphanumeric characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Router configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure an IS-IS routing process:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# router isis p1
switch(config-router)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>tunnel-te interface</code></td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**router ospf**

To enable an Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) routing process, use the `router ospf` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
router ospf router-process-tag

no router ospf router-process-tag
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>router-process-tag</code></td>
<td>Process name. The maximum size is 20 alphanumeric characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Router configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enable an OSPF routing process:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# router ospf 1
switch(config-router)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tunnel-te interface</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
router rip

To enable the Routing Information Protocol (RIP), use the `router rip` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
router rip instance-tag

no router rip instance-tag
```

**Syntax Description**

- `instance-tag` Instance tag that can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 20 characters.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enable RIP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature rip
switch(config)# router rip Test1
switch(config-router)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>tunnel-te interface</code></td>
<td>Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
router-id

To configure the preferred interface for determining the Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) router ID, use the `router-id` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
router-id loopback interface number [force]
no router-id loopback interface number [force]
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>loopback</td>
<td>Specifies the loopback interface. The interface could be Ethernet or any others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interface number</td>
<td>Virtual interface number. The range is from 0 to 1023.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>force</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies to forcibly change the LDP router ID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

LDP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin, vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify the preferred interface for determining the LDP router ID:

```
switch(config)# mpls ldp
switch(config-ldp)# router-id loopback 2
switch(config-ldp)#
```

This example shows how to assign Ethernet 2/2 interface as the LDP router ID:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp
switch(config-ldp)# router-id loopback 0 force
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with S.
sanity

To enable sanity checks for Layer 2 VPN, use the `sanity` command. To disable this feature, use the `no` form of this command.

```
sanity

no sanity
```

**Syntax Description**
This command does not have any arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
Layer 2 VPN configuration (config-l2vpn)

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.2(0)D1(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command does not require a license.

**Examples**
The following example enables sanity checks for Layer 2 VPN:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch (config)# l2vpn
switch (config-l2vpn)# sanity
```

The following example disables this feature:

```
switch (config-l2vpn)# no sanity
```
**send-community extended**

To specify that a community’s attribute should be sent to a Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) neighbor, use the **send-community extended** command.

```
send-community extended
```

**Syntax Description**

This command does not have any arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

config-router-neighbor-af mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin  
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command does not require a license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify that a community's attributes should be sent to a BGP neighbor:

```
switch# configure terminal  
switch (config)# feature mpls l3vpn  
switch (config)# feature bgp  
switch (config)# route-map costMap permit 10  
switch (config-route-map)# set extcommunity cost 1 100  
switch (config)# router bgp 1.1  
switch (config-router)# router-id 192.0.2.255  
switch (config-router)# neighbor 192.0.2.1 remote-as 100  
switch (config-router)# address-family vpnv4 unicast  
switch (config-router)# address-family vpnv4 unicast  
switch (config-router)# send-community extended
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>address-family</td>
<td>Enters address family configuration mode for configuring IP VPN sessions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neighbor</td>
<td>Configures a neighbor and enters address family neighbor configuration mode. The IP address is an IPv4 or IPv6 address.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
send-lifetime

To configure the send lifetime of a key, use the send-lifetime command. To return to the default setting, use the no form of this command.

```
send-lifetime {start-time | local start-time} {duration seconds | end-time | infinite}
```

```
no send-lifetime {start-time | local start-time} {duration seconds | end-time | infinite}
```

### Syntax Description

- **start-time**: Time to start. hh:mm:ss is the time format. The range is from 0 to 23: 0 and from 59: 0 to 59. The maximum size is 8 alphanumeric characters.
- **local start-time**: Specifies the time in the local time zone. hh:mm:ss is the time format.
- **duration**: Sets the send lifetime duration as follows:
  - Enter the number of days from 1 to 31.
  - Enter the name of the month.
  - Enter the year from 1993 to 2035.
- **seconds**: Seconds. The range is from 1 to 2147483646 seconds.
- **end-time**: Time to stop.
- **infinite**: Allows the send lifetime period to never expire.

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

Keychain key configuration mode

### SupportedUserRoles

network-admin
vdc-admin

### Command History

**Release** | **Modification**
--- | ---
5.2(1) | This command was introduced.

### Usage Guidelines

If the no accept-lifetime value is defined, the associated receive password is valid for authenticating incoming TCP segments.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to configure the send lifetime of a key:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# key chain keychain1
switch(config-keychain)# key 10
switch(config-keychain-key)# send-lifetime 10:00:00 Jan 13 2010 10:00:00 Jun 13 2010
```
Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
session protection

To enable Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) session protection, use the session protection command. To return to the default setting, use the no form of this command.

```
session protection [for prefix-list] [duration {seconds | infinite}]
no session protection [for prefix-list] [duration {seconds | infinite}]
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>for</strong></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the prefix list that should be protected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>prefix-list</strong></td>
<td>(Optional) Prefix list for label switched path (LDP) peers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>duration</strong></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the period to sustain the session protection after the loss has been discovered by the link discovery process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>seconds</strong></td>
<td>(Optional) Holdup time in seconds. The range is from 30 to 2147483.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>infinite</strong></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies to protect the session forever after the loss has been discovered by the link discovery process.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Defaults | None |

| Command Modes | LDP configuration mode |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SupportedUserRoles</th>
<th>network-admin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vdc-admin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command History</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Usage Guidelines | This command requires the MPLS Services license. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examples</th>
<th>This example shows how to enable MPLS LDP session protection:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch# configure terminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config-ldp)# session protection for prefix1 duration 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config-ldp)#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
set

To define a mapping of values between two quality of services (QoS) types, use the set command. To return to the default setting, use the no form of this command.

```
set to-field from field table table-map-name

no set to-field from field table table-map-name
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to-field</td>
<td>EXP field on the outer (topmost) label (mpls-exp-topmost).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from-field</td>
<td>EXP field to be applied on all imposed labels (mpls-exp-imposition).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>table</td>
<td>Specifies the table that defines the mapping from the input to the output.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>table-map-name</td>
<td>Name of a system-defined table map or an existing table map.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Class-map configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

The following example shows how to define a mapping of values between two QoS:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# policy-map Policy1
switch(config-pmap-qos)# class Class2
switch(config-pmap-c-qos)# set cos mpls-exp-topmost table dscp-cos-mapset
switch(config-pmap-c-qos)# end
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
set mpls experimental imposition

To set the value of the Multilprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) experimental field on all imposed label entries, use the `set mpls experimental imposition` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
set mpls experimental imposition mpls-exp-value

no set mpls experimental imposition mpls-exp-value
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><code>mpls-exp-value</code></th>
<th>Policy map to set the EXP value on all imposed labels of an MPLS header.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Address family configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to create a policy map to set the EXP field to a value of 3 on all imposed labels of an MPLS header:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# policy-map Policy1
switch(config-pmap-qos)# class Class2
switch(config-pmap-c-qos)# set mpls experimental imposition 3
switch(config-pmap-c-qos)# end
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**shutdown (LDP configuration mode)**

To shut down all Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) sessions, withdraw all outgoing labels from the forwarding plane, and free all local labels that have been allocated, use the `shutdown` command. To reactivate the LDP service, use the `no` form of this command.

```
shutdown

no shutdown
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

LDP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to shut down all LDP sessions, withdraw all outgoing labels from the forwarding plane, and free all local labels that have been allocated:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-ldp)# shutdown
switch(config-ldp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
shutdown (TE configuration mode)

To shut down the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) sessions, use the `shutdown` command. To return to the default settings, use the `no` form of this command.

```
shutdown

no shutdown
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
TE configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
The following example shows how to shutdown the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) sessions:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# shutdown
switch(config-ldp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
signalling advertise explicit-null

To advertise the explicit null label in signalling messages, use the `signalling advertise explicit-null` command. To return to the default settings, use the `no` form of this command.

```
signalling advertise explicit-null

no signalling advertise explicit-null
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
TE configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to advertise the explicit null label in signalling messages:

```
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# signalling advertise explicit-null
switch(config-te)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
signalling client batch-time

To configure the client batch timer, use the signalling client batch-time command. To return to the default settings, use the no form of this command.

```
signalling client batch-time msec
no signalling client batch-time msec
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>msec</code></td>
<td>Milli seconds. The range is from 100 ms to 2000 msec.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

RSVP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the client batch timer:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling refresh reduction
switch(config-ip-rsvp)##
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
signalling hello graceful-restart

To enable node-based hellos for a graceful restart at the global level, use the `signalling hello graceful-restart` command. To disable the sending of hellos for a graceful restart, use the `no` form of this command.

```plaintext
signalling hello graceful-restart

no signalling hello graceful-restart
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

ON

**Command Modes**

RSVP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to enable node-based hellos for a graceful restart at the global level:

```plaintext
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling hello graceful-restart
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval

To configure the interval at which Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) graceful-restart hello messages are sent to each neighbor, use the **signalling hello graceful-restart refresh** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

```
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval time
no signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval time
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>time</th>
<th>Hello interval in seconds. The range is from 2000 to 300000.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Defaults**

100000 seconds

**Command Modes**

RSVP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the interval at which RSVP graceful-restart hello messages are sent to each neighbor:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling hello graceful-restart interval 2200
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses

To configure the number of consecutive missed hello messages before a neighbor is declared down or unreachable, use the `signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses` command. To return to the default settings, use the `no` form of this command.

```
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses refresh-misses

no signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses refresh-misses
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>refresh-misses</th>
<th>Number of missed hello messages. The range is from 4 to 10.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Defaults**

4

**Command Modes**

RSVP configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the number of consecutive missed hello messages before a neighbor is declared down or unreachable:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses 5
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time

To configure the recovery time that is advertised in the restart-capability object in hello messages, use the `signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time` command. To return to the default settings, use the `no` form of this command.

```
signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time time

no signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time time
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>time</th>
<th>Hello interval in seconds. The range is from 2000 to 300000.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Defaults**

120 seconds

**Command Modes**

RSVP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin

vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the recovery time that is advertised in the hello messages:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time 130
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time

To configure the restart time that is advertised in the restart-capability object in hello messages, use the `signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time` command. To return to the default settings, use the `no` form of this command.

```
signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time time
no signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time time
```

**Syntax Description**

- `time`: Hello interval in seconds. The range is from 2000 to 300000.

**Defaults**

30 seconds

**Command Modes**

RSVP configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

- **Release**: 5.2(1)
  - **Modification**: This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the restart time that is advertised in the hello messages:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time 130
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
signalling hello reroute

To reroute the use of hello messages, use the **signalling hello reroute** command. To disable the sending of reroute hellos, use the **no** form of this command.

```
signalling hello reroute
no signalling hello reroute
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

OFF

**Command Modes**

RSVP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin  
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the reroute hello messages:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling hello reroute
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
signalling initial-retransmit-delay

To configure the minimum amount of time that Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) waits for an acknowledgment before retransmitting the same message, use the `signalling initial-retransmit-delay` command. To return to the default settings, use the `no` form of this command.

```
signalling initial-retransmit-delay time

no signalling initial-retransmit-delay time
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>time</code></td>
<td>Hello interval in seconds. The range is from 2000 to 300000.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

1 second

**Command Modes**

RSVP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the minimum amount time that RSVP waits for an acknowledgment before retransmitting the same message:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling initial-retransmit-delay 4
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls ldp configuration</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
signalling patherr state-removal

To delete a path state automatically when forwarding a PATH-ERROR message, use the **signalling patherr state-removal** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

```
signalling patherr state-removal
no signalling patherr state-removal
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
Disabled

**Command Modes**
RSVP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to delete a path state automatically when forwarding a PATH-ERROR message:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling patherr state-removal
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**signaling protocol none**

To disable the signaling protocol and to use manually configured pseudowires, use the `signaling protocol none` command.

```
signaling protocol none
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to disable the signaling protocol and to use manually configured pseudowires:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls label range 17 199 static 200 500
switch(config)# interface pseudowire pw 123
switch(config-if-pseudowire)# signaling protocol none
switch(config-if-pseudowire)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface pseudowire</td>
<td>Enters interface pseudowire configuration mode and configures a static pseudowire logical interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
signalling rate-limit

To rate limit the number of messages being sent to a neighboring router, use the `signalling rate-limit` command. To return to the default settings, use the `no` form of the command.

```
signalling rate-limit { [interval msec] [limit messages] }

no signalling rate-limit { [interval msec] [limit messages] }
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interval</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the scheduling interval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>msec</td>
<td>Interval in milliseconds. The range is from 250 to 2000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limit</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the message limit per scheduling interval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>messages</td>
<td>Message limit value. The range is from 1 to 500.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

The default are as follows:

- Interval— The default is 1000.
- Limit— The default is 100.

### Command Modes

RSVP configuration mode

### SupportedUserRoles

network-admin
vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to rate limit the number of messages that are being sent to a neighboring router:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling rate-limit interval 300
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
signalling refresh interval

To configure how often the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) state is refreshed, use the `signalling refresh interval` command. To return to the default settings, use the `no` form of this command.

```
signalling refresh interval time

no signalling refresh interval time
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>time</th>
<th>Hello interval in seconds. The range is from 2000 to 300000.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Defaults</td>
<td>30 seconds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command Modes</td>
<td>RSVP configuration mode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supported User Roles</td>
<td>network-admin, vdc-admin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure how often the RSVP state is refreshed:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling refresh interval 35
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

**Related Commands**

- `mpls ldp configuration` Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).
signalling refresh misses

To configure the number of refresh messages that can be missed before the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) determines that a state is to expire, use the signalling refresh misses command. To return to the default settings, use the no form of this command.

    signalling refresh misses refresh-missed

    no signalling refresh misses refresh-missed

Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>time</td>
<td>Hello interval in seconds. The range is from 2000 to 300000.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Defaults

4 seconds.

Command Modes

RSVP configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to configure the number of refresh messages that can be missed before RSVP determines that a state is to expire:

```plaintext
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling refresh misses 5
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
signalling refresh reduction

To enable the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) refresh reduction, use the `signalling refresh reduction` command. To disable RSVP refresh reduction, use the `no` form of the command.

```
signalling refresh reduction
no signalling refresh reduction
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
Enabled

**Command Modes**
RSVP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to enable RSVP refresh reduction:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling refresh reduction
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls ldp configuration</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
signalling refresh reduction ack-delay

To configure the maximum amount of time the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) holds on to an acknowledgement before sending it, use the signalling refresh reduction ack-delay command. To return to the default settings, use the no form of the command.

```
signalling refresh reduction ack-delay time
```

```
no signalling refresh reduction ack-delay time
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>time Hello interval in seconds. The range is from 2000 to 300000.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Defaults</td>
<td>0.25 second.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command Modes</td>
<td>RSVP configuration mode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SupportedUserRoles</td>
<td>network-admin, vdc-admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command History</td>
<td>Release Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.2(1) This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to configure the maximum amount of time RSVP holds on to an acknowledgment before sending it:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling refresh reduction ack-delay
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size

To configure the bundle maximum send message size, use the `signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size` command. To return to the default settings, use the `no` form of the command.

```
signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size value
no signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size value
```

**Syntax Description**

| `value` | Bundle size in bytes. The range is from 0 to 65000. |

**Defaults**

4096 bytes

**Command Modes**

RSVP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the bundle maximum send message size:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size 30
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To configure the Site of Origin (SOO) Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) extended community value, use the `soo` command.

```
soo value
```

### Syntax Description

**value**

The value is in one of the following format:

- autonomous system number (ASN)
- IP address

The number ranges is from 0 to 65535 for a 2-byte ASN or 0 to 4294967295 for a 4-byte ASN.

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

`config-router--vrf-neighbor-af mode`

### Supported User Roles

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

### Command History

**Release**

**Modification**

6.2.2

This command was introduced.

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to configure the SOO BGP extended community value:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature bgp
switch(config)# router bgp 1.1
switch(config-router)# vrf vpn1
switch(config-router-vrf)# neighbor 209.165.201.1 remote-as 1.2
  config-router-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-router-neighbor-af)# neighbor 33.0.1.63 remote-as 100
switch(config-router-neighbor-af)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-router-neighbor-af)# allowas-in 3
switch(config-router-neighbor-af)# soo 1:1
switch(config-router-neighbor-af)#
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>address-family ipv4 unicast</td>
<td>Enters address family configuration mode for configuring routing sessions that use standard IPv4 address prefixes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>allowas-in</td>
<td>Allows duplicate autonomous system number (ASN) in the AS path. Configure this parameter in the VPN address family configuration mode at the PE spokes and at the neighbor mode at the PE hub.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>neighbor</td>
<td>Adds an entry to the BGP or multiprotocol BGP neighbor table for this VRF.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
state enabled

To enable a port profile, use the **state enabled** command.

```
state enabled
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

`config-if-prof mode`

**Supported User Roles**

`network-admin`
`vdc-admin`

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure a VPN ID on a VFI context:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# port-profile type pseudowire Test1
switch(config-if-prof)# encapsulation mpls
switch(config-if-prof)# state enabled
switch(config-if-prof)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>encapsulation mpls</td>
<td>Specifies MPLS encapsulation for this profile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interface pseudowire</td>
<td>Enters interface pseudowire configuration mode and configures a static pseudowire logical interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port-profile type pseudowire</td>
<td>Enters interface port-profile configuration mode and configures a port profile.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
system bridge-domain

To identify the IDs that are available for bridge-domain configurations, use the **system bridge-domain** command.

```
  system-bridge domain id [-id |id, ... , id-id]
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>id</td>
<td>System bridge domain ID. The range is from 2 to 967.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-id</td>
<td>Last ID in a range of contiguous IDs. The hyphen (-) is required.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin  
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

The optional list of ID ranges are separated by commas (,). Do not type the ellipses (...).

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to identify the IDs that are available for bridge-domain configurations:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# system bridge-domain 10-50,100-500
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bridge-domain</td>
<td>Enters bridge-domain configuration mode and configures a bridge domain.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
switchport allowed vlan

To allow a flow from the specified VLAN to pass through the trunk, use the switchport allowed vlan command.

```
switchport allowed vlan vlan-id
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>vlan-id</code></td>
<td>VLAN ID. The range is from 1 to 4094.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Interface configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

The VLAN ID must match the ID of the VLAN to which this virtual forwarding interface (VFI) is to be associated.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to allow flow from the specified VLAN to pass through the trunk:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# vlan 100
switch(config-vlan)# member vfi foo
switch(config-vlan)# exit
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# switchport mode trunk
switch(config-if)# switchport allowed vlan 100
switch(config-if)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>member vfi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
update-source loopback

To specify the source address of the Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) session, use the `autonomous-system` command.

```
update-source loopback {1|0}
```

**Syntax Description**

- **as-number**
  - AS number. The ASN can be a 16-bit integer or a 32-bit integer in the form of a higher 16-bit decimal number and a lower 16-bit decimal number in the `xx.xx` format.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

config-router-vrf mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify the source address of the BGP session:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature bgp
switch(config)# router bgp 1.1
switch(config-router)# router-id 192.0.2.255
switch(config-router)# router-id 192.0.2.255
switch(config-router-vrf-af)# neighbor 209.165.201.1 remote-as
switch(config-router-vrf-af)# update-source loopback 0
```

**Related Commands**

- **address-family ipv4 unicast**
  - Enters address family configuration mode for configuring routing sessions that use standard IPv4 address prefixes.

- **send-community extended**
  - Specifies that a community’s attribute should be sent to a BGP neighbor.
update-source loopback
Show Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with Show.
show bgp unicast neighbors vrf

To display information about Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) neighbors, use the `show bgp unicast neighbors vrf` command.

```
show bgp {ipv4 | ipv6} unicast neighbors vrf vrf-name
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>vrf-name</code></td>
<td>VRF name that is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 32 characters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>ipv4</code></td>
<td>Specifies the IPv4 MPLS network.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>ipv6</code></td>
<td>Specifies the IPv6 MPLS network.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display information about BGP neighbors:

```
switch(config-router-vrf-neighbor-af)# show bgp ipv4 unicast neighbors vrf vpn1
switch(config-router-vrf-neighbor-af)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show bridge-domain

To display information about bridge domains that are configured on the device, use the `show bridge-domain` command.

```
show bridge-domain BD-LIST
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>BD-LIST</th>
<th>Displays the bridge-domain range.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Any command mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command does not require a license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display information about bridge domains that are configured on the device:

```
switch# show bridge-domain
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>bridge-domain</code></td>
<td>Enters bridge-domain configuration mode and configures a bridge domain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>system bridge-domain</code></td>
<td>Identifies the IDs that are available for bridge-domain configurations.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ethernet service instance

To display information about service instances that are configured on the device, use the `show ethernet service instance` command.

```
show ethernet service instance [detail]
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>detail</td>
<td>Displays detailed information about the service instances.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

Any command mode

### Supported User Roles

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command does not require a license.

### Examples

This example shows how to display information about service instances that are configured on the device:
```
switch# show ethernet service instance detail
switch#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>show ethernet service instance interface</code></td>
<td>Displays information about service instances that are configured on an interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ethernet service instance interface ethernet

To display information about service instances that are configured on an interface, use the `show ethernet service instance interface ethernet` command.

```
show ethernet service instance interface ethernet slot/port [detail]
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>slot/port</code></td>
<td>Slot and port.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>detail</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Displays detailed information about the service instances that are configured on an interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Defaults</th>
<th>None</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command Modes</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any command mode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SupportedUserRoles</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>network-admin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vdc-admin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command History</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines

This command does not require a license.

Examples

This example shows how to display detailed information about the service instances that are configured on an interface:

```
switch# show ethernet service instance interface ethernet 5/1 detail
switch#
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>show ethernet service instance</code></td>
<td>Displays information about service instances that are configured on the device.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ethernet service instance id interface ethernet

To display information about a specific service instance that is configured on an interface, use the `show ethernet service instance id interface ethernet` command.

```
show ethernet service instance id service-instance-id interface ethernet slot/port [detail]
```

**Syntax Description**

- `service-instance-id`: Bridge-domain ID.
- `slot/port`: Slot and port.
- `detail`: (Optional) Displays detailed information about a specific service instance.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Any command mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

- **Release**: 6.2.2
- **Modification**: This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

This command does not require a license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display detailed information about a specific service instance configured on an interface:

```
switch# show ethernet service instance id 10 interface ethernet 5/3 detail
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>show ethernet service instance</code></td>
<td>Displays information about service instances that are configured on the device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>show ethernet service instance interface ethernet</code></td>
<td>Displays information about service instances that are configured on an interface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show forwarding

To display the contents of the IP Forwarding Information Base (FIB), use the `show forwarding` command.

```
show forwarding [route | mpls | adjacency mpls stats]
```

Syntax Description:
- `route` (Optional) Display the IP routing table.
- `mpls` (Optional) Displays MPLS forwarding.
- `adjacency mpls stats` (Optional) Displays MPLS adjacency statistics.

Defaults:

None

Command Modes:
Any command mode

Supported User Roles:
network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines:
This command does not require a license.

Examples:
This example shows how to display the contents of the IP FIB:
```
switch# show forwarding adjacency mpls stats
slot  4
=======

slot  6
=======

  next-hop  rewrite info  tx packets  tx bytes  Label info
---------------------------------------------------------------

slot  7
=======

  next-hop  rewrite info  tx packets  tx bytes  Label info
---------------------------------------------------------------
```
show forwarding

```
slot 8
======

next-hop rewrite info tx packets tx bytes Label info
-----------------------------------------------------------------------

switch#
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>show mpls switching</td>
<td>Displays the contents of the MPLS LFIB.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ip ospf

To display information about Open Shortest Path First (OSPF), use the `show ip ospf` command.

`show ip ospf instance-tag vrf vrf-name`

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>instance-tag</code></td>
<td>Instance tag that is a case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 20 characters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>vrf</code></td>
<td>Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>vrf-name</code></td>
<td>VRF name that is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 32 characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display information about OSPF:

```
switch(config)# show ip ospf test1 vrf vpn1
Routing Process test1 with ID 0.0.0.0 VRF vpn1
Stateful High Availability enabled
Graceful-restart is configured
  Grace period: 60 state: Inactive
  Last graceful restart exit status: None
Supports only single TOS(TOS0) routes
Supports opaque LSA
Administrative distance 110
Reference Bandwidth is 40000 Mbps
SPF throttling delay time of 200.000 msecs,
  SPF throttling hold time of 1000.000 msecs,
  SPF throttling maximum wait time of 5000.000 msecs
LSA throttling start time of 0.000 msecs,
  LSA throttling hold interval of 5000.000 msecs,
  LSA throttling maximum wait time of 5000.000 msecs
Minimum LSA arrival 1000.000 msec
LSA group pacing timer 10 secs
Maximum paths to destination 8
```
Number of external LSAs 0, checksum sum 0
Number of opaque AS LSAs 0, checksum sum 0
Number of areas is 0, 0 normal, 0 stub, 0 nssa
Number of active areas is 0, 0 normal, 0 stub, 0 nssa
switch(config)#

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**show ip ospf mpls ldp interface**

To display the configuration status of the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) synchronization on the Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) interfaces, use the `show ip ospf mpls ldp interface` command.

```
show ip ospf mpls ldp interface [ethernet slot/port]
```

**Syntax Description**

- `ethernet` (Optional) Specifies an Ethernet interface.
- `slot/port` (Optional) Slot or chassis number. The range is from 1 to 253 characters.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Interface configuration mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin

vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the configuration status of the MPLS LDP and IGP synchronization on the OSPF interfaces:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# interface ethernet 7/1
switch(config-if)# show ip ospf mpls ldp interface ethernet 7/1
switch(config-if)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ip pim mdt

To display the Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) data multicast distribution tree (MDT) information, use the `show ip pim mdt` command.

```
show ip pim mdt [vrf {vrf-name | all}]
```

**Syntax Description**

- **vrf** (Optional) Displays the virtual routing and forwarding VRF instance.
- **vrf-name** (Optional) VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.
- **all** (Optional) Displays information for all VRFs.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the MDT information for VRF instances:

```
switch(config-vrf)# show ip pim mdt vrf vpn4
MVPN Status Information for VRF "vpn4" : MTI(mti6) Up
  Default MDT group 235.1.1.1 (Mode - ASM Shared)
    MTU: 1476
    Configured tunnel source interface:
    Default BGP tunnel source interface: loopback1
    PIM Hello Interval: 30000 milliseconds
    PIM JP Interval: 60 seconds
    Data MDT Join Interval: 60 seconds
    Data MDT Switchover Interval: 3 seconds
    Data MDT Holdown Interval: 60 seconds
    Data MDT Timeout Interval: 180 seconds
    MDT Source address: 22.22.0.1 (iod loopback1)
    BGP RD: 400:4 (set)
    Data MDT: 232.8.8.0/24 threshold: 10

switch#
```
### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ip pim mdt receive

To display the Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) data multicast data tree (MDT) information, use the `show ip pim mdt receive` command.

```
show ip pim mdt receive [detail] [vrf vrf name]
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>detail</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Displays the detailed information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>vrf</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>vrf-name</code></td>
<td>(Optional) VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the data MDT advertisements that this specified router has received:

```
switch# show ip pim mdt receive vrf all
MDT Data Groups Received list for vrf: vpn1
C-Source       C-Group       MDT Source      MDT Group       Uptime
10.0.0.1        232.1.1.1    11.0.0.1        225.1.1.1       2d17h

switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ip pim mdt send

To display the Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) data multicast distribution tree (MDT) join send information, use the `show ip pim mdt send` command.

```
show ip pim mdt send [detail] [vrf [vrf-name | all]]
```

**Syntax Description**

- **detail** (Optional) Displays the detailed information.
- **vrf** (Optional) Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.
- **vrf-name** (Optional) VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.
- **all** (Optional) Displays the information for all VRFs.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the data multicast distribution tree (MDT) join send information:

```
switch# show ip pim mdt send vrf all
MDT Data Groups Send List for vrf: vpn1
C-Source        C-Group         MDT Source      MDT Group       Uptime
10.0.0.1     232.1.1.1         11.0.0.1        225.1.1.1       2d17h
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MPLS Command Reference
show ip prefix-list

To display the contents of all current IP prefix lists or of a specified prefix list, use the `show ip prefix-list` command.

```
show ip prefix-list [prefix-list]
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>prefix-list (Optional) Prefix list. The maximum length is 63 alphanumeric characters.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Defaults</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command Modes</td>
<td>Interface configuration mode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supported User Roles</td>
<td>network-admin vdc-admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command History</td>
<td>Release          Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usage Guidelines</td>
<td>It is important that you enter this command to see how the prefix list is defined; otherwise, you cannot verify MPLS label filtering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This command requires the MPLS Services license.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples</td>
<td>This example shows how to display the contents of all current IP prefix lists:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config-ldp)# show ip prefix-list pl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>switch(config-ldp)#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related Commands</td>
<td>Command</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ip rip vrf

To display information about the Routing Information Protocol (RIP), use the `show ip rip vrf` command.

`show ip rip vrf vrf-name`

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>vrf-name</code></td>
<td>VRF name that is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 32 characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Global configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display information about RIP:

```
switch(config)# show ip rip vrf vpn1
Process Name "rip-test1" VRF "vpn1"
RIP port 520, multicast-group 224.0.0.9
Admin-distance: 120
Updates every 30 sec, expire in 180 sec
Collect garbage in 120 sec
Default-metric: 1
Max-paths: 8
Process is up and running
   Interfaces supported by ipv4 RIP:
      bgp-65536    policy bagpipe
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

- `mpls ldp configuration`: Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).
**show ip rsvp**

To display the global Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) information, use the `show ip rsvp` command.

```
show ip rsvp
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin  
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the global RSVP information:

```
switch# show ip rsvp
RSVP Process
    Supervisor State: Active
    Start Type: configuration [stateless]
    High Availability: Enabled [ok]
    Graceful Restart: enabled
    Hello State Timeout: disabled
    Router id: 0.0.0.0
    Patherr State Removal: Disabled
    Local Epoch: 0x74b530

Registered RSVP Clients
    MPLS-TE [Service-Access-Point 288, ID 1, Batch-Time 50 msec]

Message Bundling
    Disabled [Transmit-delay 50 msec, Max-Size 4096 bytes]

Refresh Parameters
    Interval 45 sec, Miss-Limit 4

Refresh-Reduction
    Disabled [Initial-Retransmit-Delay 5000 msec]
    [Rapid-Retransmit Enabled, Ack-Delay 400 msec]
```
Rate-Limit
--More--

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ip rsvp authentication

To display the authentication for the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP), use the show ip rsvp authentication command.

```
show ip rsvp authentication [interface name] [neighbor ip-address [detail]]
```

**Syntax Description**

- `interface` (Optional) Specifies the authentication interface information.
- `name` (Optional) Authentication name.
- `neighbor` (Optional) Specifies the authentication neighbor information.
- `ip-address` IP address.
- `detail` (Optional) Specifies the detailed authentication information.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the RSVP authentication information:

```
switch# config t
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# show ip rsvp authentication
```

Codes: S - static, D - dynamic, C - chain,
       G - global, N - neighbor, I - interface,

```
From            To              Neighbor        I/F    Mode Key-Src Key-ID Code
4.5.4.5         10.10.10.14     4.5.4.4         Eth2/3 SEND key1    4660   SGC
5.5.1.5         10.10.10.10     5.5.1.1         Eth2/6 SEND key1    4660   SGC
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ip rsvp counters

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) packet counters, use the `show ip rsvp counters` command.

```
show ip rsvp counters [interface name | teardown | all]
```

**Syntax Description**

- `interface` *(Optional)* Specifies the interface RSVP packet counters.
- `name` *(Optional)* Name of the counters.
- `teardown` *(Optional)* Specifies the RSVP teardown counters.
- `all` *(Optional)* Specifies all counters.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display all the RSVP counters:

```
switch# show ip rsvp counters all
Teardown Reason    Path  Resv
UNSPECIFIED        0      0
PATH TIMEOUT        0      0
RESV TIMEOUT        0      0
SIGNALED            0      0
Mgmt                0      0
POLICY              0      0
PROXY               0      0
NO_RESOURCES        0      0
PREEMPTED           0      0
MSG_ERROR           0      0
INTERNAL            0      0
TRAFFIC_CONTROL    0      0
POLICY_SYNC         0      0
GR_TIMEOUT          0      0
LINK_NBOR_DOWN      0      0
LOCAL-SEND_PERR_PSR 0      0
```
show ip rsvp counters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**show ip rsvp fast-reroute**

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) Fast Reroute (FRR) information, use the `show ip rsvp fast-reroute` command.

```plaintext
show ip rsvp fast-reroute [detail]
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>detail (Optional) Specifies the detailed fast reroute information.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Defaults**  
None

**Command Modes**  
EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**  
network-admin  
vdc-admin

**Command History**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**  
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**  
This example shows how to display RSVP fast reroute information:

```plaintext
switch(config)# interface ethernet 6/1
switch(config-if)# show ip rsvp fast-reroute
 A - Active      R - Ready      U - Unassigned
Destination     TunID Source          Backup         Protected-I/f   Hop   State
10.10.10.10     20    10.10.10.15     tunnel-te200   tunnel-te200    NNhop A

Fast-Reroute Summary:
      Total Reroutable Paths: 2
      Active: 2, Ready: 0, Unassigned: 0

dc3rtg-x5(config-if)# show ip rsvp fast-reroute detail
Session type: LSP4
Primary Tunnel: Dest 10.10.10.10, ID 20, Source 10.10.10.15
Backup Tunnel: tunnel-te200 [ifid 0x221000c8]
Merge-Point: 10.10.10.10
Merge-Point in BBO: 2.4.1.1
Hop-Protection: NNhop
FRR-State: Active
Protected Interface: tunnel-te200
Bandwidth-Protect: Enabled
FRR-Bandwidth/Protect-Level: 100/2
Desired-Bit: 0x0
BSelect Priority: 7
```
show ip rsvp fast-reroute

Backup Source/Tail Address: 10.10.10.15/10.10.10
Backup Physical Interface: Ethernet2/6 [Addr 5.5.1.5, mtu 1500]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ip rsvp hello client lsp

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) hello client label switched path (LSP) database, use the show ip rsvp hello client lsp command.

    show ip rsvp hello client lsp [detail]

Syntax Description

detail  (Optional) Specifies the detailed LSP information.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

EXEC mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release  Modification
5.2(1)    This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to display the RSVP hello client LSP database:

    switch(config-if)# show ip rsvp hello client lsp

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local</th>
<th>Remote</th>
<th>tun_id</th>
<th>lsp_id</th>
<th>subgrp_orig</th>
<th>subgrp_id</th>
<th>FLAGS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.10.10.15</td>
<td>10.10.10.10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2074</td>
<td>0.0.0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.10.10.15</td>
<td>10.10.10.10</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.0.0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.10.10.15</td>
<td>10.10.10.14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2059</td>
<td>0.0.0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.10.10.15</td>
<td>10.10.10.14</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.0.0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ip rsvp hello client neighbor

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) hello neighbor information, use the `show ip rsvp hello client neighbor` command.

```
show ip rsvp hello client neighbor [detail]
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>detail</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the detailed hello neighbor information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display RSVP hello neighbor information:

```
switch(config-if)# show ip rsvp hello client neighbor
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Remote</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>NBR_STATE</th>
<th>HI_STATE</th>
<th>LSPs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.10.10.10</td>
<td>GR</td>
<td>Normal</td>
<td>Up</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.10.10.14</td>
<td>GR</td>
<td>Normal</td>
<td>Up</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**show ip rsvp hello instance**

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) hello instance information, use the `show ip rsvp hello instance` command.

```
show ip rsvp hello instance [detail]
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>detail</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the detailed hello instance information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display RSVP hello instance information:

```
switch(config-if)# show ip rsvp hello instance
```

**Active Instances:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Client</th>
<th>Neighbor</th>
<th>I/F</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>LostCnt</th>
<th>LSPs</th>
<th>Interval</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR</td>
<td>10.10.10.10</td>
<td>Any</td>
<td>Up</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR</td>
<td>10.10.10.14</td>
<td>Any</td>
<td>Up</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Passive Instances:**

- None -

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ip rsvp interface

To display Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) interface information, use the `show ip rsvp interface` command.

```
show ip rsvp interface [name] [detail | backup-tunnel]
```

**Syntax Description**

- **name**  
  (Optional) Interface name for the specified interface.

- **detail**  
  (Optional) Specifies the detailed interface information.

- **backup-tunnel**  
  (Optional) Specifies the backup tunnel information known to RSVP.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to verify the RSVP interface:

```
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# show ip rsvp interface
Interface    Ifindex  IOD    MPLS     Config   State
Ethernet2/2  0x1a081000 37 enabled None     Up

switch(config-ip-rsvp)# show ip rsvp interface detail
Ethernet2/2 (IOD 37, IfIndex 0x1a081000, Address 1.5.4.4/24):  
  MPLS: enabled, Configuration:  
  Dynamic Owner: No, Keepalive flag: Not Set  
  State: Up [Flags 271458], MTU 1500  
  Dynamic Cleanup timer: stopped  
  Signalling DSCP: 48, Hello DSCP: 48  
  Databases:  
  Traffic Control State Count: 1  
  Neighbor Count: 0, Incoming States Count 0  
  Refresh:  
    Refresh Reduction Disabled (Srefresh size config 0, max 1500)  
    Refresh Timer stopped, Srefresh timer stopped (Interval 45000ms)  
    Expiry Timer stopped (Interval 30000ms, Refresh Misses 4)  
  Reliable Messaging:  
    Disabled (Max size 1500)
```
Disabled (Ack Timer stopped, Initial Retransmit 5000ms, Delay 400ms)
Ack Config Size 0, Max Size 1500
Reliable Srefresh: Disabled
Pacing:
Disabled (Pace Timer stopped, Interval 1000msec, Limit 100)
Pace List Count 0, Total Deferred 0
Authentication : Disabled
Hello State Timeout : Disabled
   Interval 2000, Acks Miss Limit 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
# show ip rsvp internal

To display internal counters, event history buffers, memory statistics or persistent store Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) information, use the `show ip rsvp internal` command.

```
show ip rsvp internal [ counters | event-history | mem-stat | pss ]
```

## Syntax Description

- **counters** (Optional) Specifies the RSVP statistics.
- **event-history** (Optional) Specifies the event history buffer content.
- **mem-stat** (Optional) Specifies the RSVP memory statistics.
- **pss** (Optional) Specifies persistent store information.

## Defaults

None

## Command Modes

EXEC mode

## Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

## Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

## Examples

This example shows how to display the RSVP internal information:

```
switch# show ip rsvp internal counters
Signaling  RX Error   Path  Resv
  Confirm       0      0
  Admit-Error-Delay-Bound 0      0
  Admit-Error-BW-Unavail   0      0
  Admit-Error-MTU          0      0
  Admit-Error-Unknown     0      0
  Admin-Error-Info        0      0
  Admin-Error-Warn        0      0
  Admin-Error-Unknown     0      0
  Admin-Error-Reject      0      0
  Admin-Error-Exceed      0      0
  Admin-Error-Preempt     0      0
  Admin-Error-Expired     0      0
  Admin-Error-Replaced    0      0
  Admin-Error-Merge       0      0
  Admin-Error-Pop         0      0
  Admin-Error-Server      0      0
```
Admin-Error-PD-Syntax 0 0
Admin-Error-PD-Intgr 0 0
Admin-Error-PE-Bad 0 0
Admin-Error-PD-Miss 0 0
Admin-Error-No-Rsc 0 0
Admin-Error-RSVP 0 0
Admin-Error-Service 0 0
--More--
switch#

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ip rsvp neighbor

To display Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) neighbor information, use the show ip rsvp neighbor command.

```
show ip rsvp neighbor [ip-address] [detail]
```

**Syntax Description**

- **ip-address** (Optional) IP address.
- **detail** (Optional) Specifies the detailed neighbor information.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display RSVP neighbor information:

```
switch# show ip rsvp neighbor
Address  Interface  RouterID  State  Expiry  LastSend
3.0.206.6  Ethernet1/7  1.1.1.6  UP,RR  14 minutes 4 sec
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ip rsvp reservation

To display detailed Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) reservations, use the `show ip rsvp reservation` command.

```
show ip rsvp reservation [destination ip-address] [sender ip-address] [dst-port port] [src-port port] [detail]
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>destination</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the destination IP address information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>ip-address</code></td>
<td>IP address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sender</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the source IP address information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>dst-port</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the destination port information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>port</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Destination port value. The range is from 0 to 2147483647.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>src-port</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the source port information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>detail</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the detailed RSVP status.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults
None

### Command Modes
EXEC mode

### SupportedUserRoles
network-admin
vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples
This example shows how to display the detailed RSVP reservation status:

```
switch# show ip rsvp reservation detail
Reservation:
  Tun Dest: 10.1.1.1 Tun ID: 1 Ext Tun ID: 172.16.1.1
  Tun Sender: 172.16.1.1 LSP ID: 104
  Next Hop: 172.17.1.2 on Eth1/0
  Label: 18 (outgoing)
  Reservation Style is Shared-Explicit, QoS Service is Controlled-Load
  Average Bitrate is 0 bits/sec, Maximum Burst is 1K bytes
  Min Policed Unit: 0 bytes, Max Pkt Size: 0 bytes
  RRO: 172.18.1.1/32, Flags: 0x1 (Local Prot Avail/to NHOP)
  Label subobject: Flags 0x1, C-Type 1, Label 18
```
172.19.1.1/32, Flags:0x0 (Local Prot Avail/In Use/Has BN/to NHOP)
Label subobject: Flags 0x1, C-Type 1, Label 16
172.19.1.2/32, Flags:0x0 (No Local Protection)
Label subobject: Flags 0x1, C-Type 1, Label 0
Resv ID handle: CD000404.
Policy: Accepted. Policy source(s): MPLS/TE

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ip rsvp sender

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) path status, use the `show ip rsvp sender` command.

```
show ip rsvp sender [destination ip-address] [sender ip-address] [dst-port port] [src-port port] [detail]
```

Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>destination</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the path based on a destination IP address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ip-address</td>
<td>Destination IP address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sender</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the path based on a source IP address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ip-address</td>
<td>Source IP address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dst-port</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the path based on a destination port.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port</td>
<td>Destination port value. The range is from 0 to 2147483647.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>src-port</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the path based on a source port.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port</td>
<td>Source port value. The range is from 0 to 2147483647.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>detail</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the detailed RSVP status.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Defaults

None

Command Modes

EXEC mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to display the detailed RSVP path status:

```
switch# show ip rsvp sender detail
PATH:
Tun Dest: 10.10.0.6 Tun ID: 100 Ext Tun ID: 10.10.0.1
Tun Sender: 10.10.0.1 LSP ID: 31
Path refreshes:
arriving: from PHOP 10.10.7.1 on Et0/0 every 30000 msecs
Session Attr:
Setup Prio: 7, Holding Prio: 7
Flags: (0x7) Local Prot desired, Label Recording, SE Style
```
show ip rsvp sender

1260

session Name: R1_t100
ERO: (incoming)
10.10.7.2 (Strict IPv4 Prefix, 8 bytes, /32)
10.10.0.6 (Strict IPv4 Prefix, 8 bytes, /32)
ERO:
10.10.7.1/32, Flags:0x0 (No Local Protection)
10.10.4.1/32, Flags:0x9 (Local Prot Avail/to NNHOP) !Available to NNHOP
10.10.1.1/32, Flags:0x0 (No Local Protection)
Traffic params - Rate: 10K bits/sec, Max. burst: 1K bytes
Min Policed Unit: 0 bytes, Max Pkt Size 4294967295 bytes
Fast-Reroute Backup info:
Inbound FRR: Not active
Outbound FRR: No backup tunnel selected
Path ID handle: 5000416.
Incoming policy: Accepted. Policy source(s): MPLS/TE
Status: Proxy-terminated

This example shows how to display the path-based destination port value:

```
switch# show ip rsvp sender dst-port 2
Total Sender States: 0
To              From            Pro DPort Sport Prev Hop        I/F
switch#
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ip rsvp session

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) session information, use the `show ip rsvp session` command.

```
show ip rsvp session [destination ip-address]
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Destination</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>destination</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the session based on a destination IP address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>ip-address</code></td>
<td>Destination IP address.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the RSVP session information:

```
switch# config t
switch(config)# interface ethernet 6/1
switch(config-if)# show ip rsvp session
Total Sessions: 4
Type Destination           DPort Proto/ExtTunID PSBs RSBs   Reqs PXSBs RXSBs
LSP4 10.10.10.10           20  10.10.10.15  1   1   0     1     0
LSP4 10.10.10.10           200 10.10.10.15  1   1   0     1     0
LSP4 10.10.10.14           10  10.10.10.15  1   1   0     1     0
LSP4 10.10.10.14           100 10.10.10.15  1   1   0     1     0
Total Sessions: 0
Type Destination           DPort Proto/ExtTunID PSBs RSBs   Reqs PXSBs RXSBs
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls ldp configuration</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**show ip rsvp signalling rate-limit**

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) globally configured signalling rate limit information, use the `show ip rsvp signalling rate-limit` command.

```
show ip rsvp signalling rate-limit
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to display the RSVP signalling rate limit parameters:

```
switch# show ip rsvp signalling rate-limit
Rate-Limiting: Disabled
  Limit: 100
  Interval (msec): 1000
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls ldp configuration</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show ip rsvp signalling refresh

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) signalling refresh information, use the show ip rsvp signalling refresh command.

```
show ip rsvp signalling refresh {interval | misses | reduction}
```

**Syntax Description**

- **interval**
  - Specifies the interval for refresh messages.

- **misses**
  - Specifies the misses required to trigger a state timeout.

- **reduction**
  - Specifies the refresh reduction parameters.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the RSVP globally configured refresh interval information:

```
switch# show ip rsvp signalling refresh interval
Refresh interval (sec): 45
switch#
```

This example shows how to display the RSVP globally configured refresh misses information:

```
switch# show ip rsvp signalling refresh misses
Refresh misses: 4
switch#
```

This example shows how to display the RSVP globally configured refresh reduction information:

```
switch# show ip rsvp signalling refresh reduction
Refresh Reduction: Disabled
  ACK delay (msec): 400
  Initial retransmit delay (msec): 5000
  Local epoch: 0x74b530
  Message IDs: in use 0, total allocated 0, freed 0
switch#
```
### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>mpls ldp configuration</strong></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**show ipv6 route static vrf**

To display information about a static virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) route, use the `show ipv6 route static vrf` command.

```
show ipv6 route static vrf vrf-name
```

**Syntax Description**

| vrf-name | VRF name that is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 32 characters. |

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display information about a static VRF route:

```
switch# show ipv6 route statistics vrf vrf1
IPv6 Routing Table for VRF "vrf1"
"*" denotes best unicast next-hop
"**" denotes best mcast next-hop
'[x/y]' denotes [preference/metric]

Could not resolve "statistics"
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show l2vpn atom vc detail

To display detailed information about Any Transport over MPLS (AToM) virtual circuits (VCs) and static pseudowires that have been enabled to route Layer 2 packets on a device, use the `show l2vpn atom vc detail` command.

```
show l2vpn atom vc detail
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Any command mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command does not require a license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display detailed information about Any Transport over MPLS (AToM) virtual circuits (VCs) and static pseudowires that have been enabled to route Layer 2 packets on a device:

```
switch# show l2vpn atom vc detail

pseudowire100002 is down, VC status is down
Create time: 4w6d, last status change time: 5w5d
  Last label FSM state change time: 4w6d
Destination address: 10.0.0.4 VC ID: 80
  Output interface: none, imposed label stack {}
  Preferred path: not configured
  Default path: no route
  No adjacency
Member of vfi service vpls-80
  Service id: 0xc3000001
  Signaling protocol: LDP, peer unknown
  Targeted Hello: 0.0.0.0(LDP Id) -> 10.0.0.4, LDP is DOWN, no binding
  Graceful restart: not configured and not enabled
  Non stop routing: not configured and not enabled
  PWId FEC (128), VC ID: 80
  Status TLV support (local/remote) : enabled/None (no remote binding)
  LDP route watch : enabled
  Label/status state machine : provisioned, LndRnd
  Local dataplane status received : No fault
```
BFD dataplane status received : Not sent
BFD peer monitor status received : No fault
Status received from access circuit : DOWN(hard-down, not-ready)
Status sent to access circuit : Not sent
Status received from pseudowire i/f : No fault
Status sent to network peer : No status
Status received from network peer : None (no remote binding)
Adjacency status of remote peer : None (no remote binding)

Sequencing: receive disabled, send disabled

Bindings
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Local</th>
<th>Remote</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Label</td>
<td>unassigned</td>
<td>unassigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group ID</td>
<td>unknown</td>
<td>unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interface</td>
<td>unknown</td>
<td>unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTU</td>
<td>unknown</td>
<td>unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control word off (configured: autosense)</td>
<td>unknown</td>
<td>unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PW type</td>
<td>unknown</td>
<td>unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCCV CV type</td>
<td>unknown</td>
<td>unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCCV CC type</td>
<td>unknown</td>
<td>unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status TLV</td>
<td>enabled</td>
<td>None (no remote binding)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rx Counters
0 input transit packets, 0 bytes
0 drops, 0 seq err

Tx Counters
0 output transit packets, 0 bytes
0 drops

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show l2vpn atom</td>
<td>Displays the Any Transport over MPLS (AtoM) information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show l2vpn atom

To display the Any Transport over MPLS (AToM) information, use the `show l2vpn atom` command.

`show l2vpn atom {binding | fsm | summary | vc}`

**Syntax Description**

- `binding` Displays the AToM label binding information.
- `fsm` Displays the finite state machine counter.
- `summary` Displays the summary of Layer 2 transport.
- `vc` Displays AToM virtual circuit information.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Any command mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
dvc-admin

**Command History**

Release Modification
6.2.2 This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

This command does not require a license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the AToM VC information:

```
switch# show l2vpn atom vc
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interface</th>
<th>Dest Address</th>
<th>VC ID</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pw100002</td>
<td>10.0.0.4</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>vfi</td>
<td>vpls-80</td>
<td>DOWN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```
switch #
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>show l2vpn atom vc detail</code></td>
<td>Displays detailed information about Any Transport over MPLS (AToM) virtual circuits (VCs) and static pseudowires that have been enabled to route Layer 2 packets on a device.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show l2vpn service vfi

To display Layer 2 VPN (L2VPN) virtual forwarding interface (VFI) service information, use the `show l2vpn service vfi` command.

```
show l2vpn service vfi {all | interface | name | peer}
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays all VPLS service entries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interface</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays all services by the member interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays a specific service by its name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peer</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays all services by the peer IP address.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Any command mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command does not require a license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display all the L2VPN VFI service entries:

```
switch# show l2vpn service vfi all
Legend: St=State          XC St=State in the L2VPN Service     Prio=Priority
        UP=Up              DN=Down                         IA=Inactive
        SB=Standby        HS=Hot Standby                  RV=Recovering
        m=manually selected

Interface      Group     Encapsulation     Prio  St  XC St
--------------- ----- --------------- ------ --  ----
VPLS name: vpls-80, State: DN
  vfi1000001     vpls-80(VFI) 0    DN    DN
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show l2vpn vfi</td>
<td>Displays L2VPN VFI information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show l2vpn vfi

To display Layer 2 VPN (L2VPN) virtual forwarding interface (VFI) information, use the `show l2vpn vfi` command.

```
show l2vpn service vfi {name | vpc}
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>Displays a specific VFI by name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vpc</td>
<td>Displays virtual port channel (vPC) VPLS Redundancy information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Any command mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command does not require a license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display L2VPN VFI information:

```
switch# show l2vpn vfi vpc
VFI name: vpls-80
  Mode: primary
  State: VFI Primary
  BD Id: 0

switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show l2vpn service vfi</td>
<td>Displays L2VPN VFI service information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show l2vpn service xconnect all

To display the status information about the specified XConnect service, use the show l2vpn service xconnect all command.

show l2vpn service xconnect { all | interface | name | peer }

**Syntax Description**

- **all**
  - Displays all VPLS service entries.
- **interface**
  - Displays all services by the member interface.
- **name**
  - Displays a specific service by its name.
- **peer**
  - Displays all services by the peer IP address.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Any command mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command does not require a license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the status information about the specified XConnect service:

```
switch# show l2vpn service xconnect all
switch#
```
show mpls forwarding statistics

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) traffic forwarding statistics, use the `show mpls forwarding statistics` command.

**show mpls forwarding statistics**

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
LDP configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to display the MPLS LDP traffic forwarding statistics:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# show mpls forwarding statistics
MPLS software forwarding stats summary:
  Packets/Bytes sent    : 0/0
  Packets/Bytes received: 0/0
  Packets/Bytes forwarded: 0/0
  Packets/Bytes originated: 0/0
  Packets/Bytes consumed : 0/0
  Packets/Bytes input dropped : 0/0
  Packets/Bytes output dropped : 0/0
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**show mpls ldp neighbor graceful-restart**

To display the graceful-restart information for the Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) sessions, use the `show mpls ldp neighbor graceful-restart` command.

```
show mpls ldp neighbor graceful-restart
```

**Syntax Description**

This command does not have any arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Any command mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command does not require a license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the graceful-restart information for the LDP sessions:

```
switch# show mpls ldp neighbor graceful-restart
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>show mpls ldp graceful-restart</code></td>
<td>Displays graceful-restart sessions and session parameters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>show run mpls ldp all</code></td>
<td>Displays information about all of the running LDP sessions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls interface detail

To display details about the configuration status of the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) on the interface, use the `show mpls interface detail` command.

```
show mpls interface detail
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
Interface configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how display details about the configuration status of MPLS LDP on the interface:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# show mpls interface detail
Interface Ethernet2/2:
  ldp enabled
  MPLS operational
  Label space id 0x10000001
  MPLS sub-layer Ethernet2/2-mpls layer(0x26000002)
Interface tunnel-te1:
  mpls te vif enabled
  MPLS is not operational
  Label space id 0x10000001
  MPLS sub-layer tunnel-te1-mpls layer(0x26000001)
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls interfaces

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) interfaces, use the `show mpls interfaces` command.

```
show mpls interfaces { detail | ethernet slot/port subinterface statistics | internal | loopback
virtual interface number statistics | port-channel port channel number sub interface statistics
| tunnel-te TE interface number statistics }
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>detail</td>
<td>Displays detailed information about the interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ethernet</td>
<td>Displays the Ethernet interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slot/port</td>
<td>Slot or port number. The range is from 1 to 253.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subinterface</td>
<td>Sub interface separator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>statistics</td>
<td>Displays the statistics information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>internal</td>
<td>Displays the internal information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loopback</td>
<td>Displays the loopback interfaces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virtual interface number</td>
<td>Virtual interface number. The range is from 0 to 1023.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port-channel</td>
<td>Port channel interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port channel number</td>
<td>Port channel number. The range is from 1 to 4096.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tunnel-te</td>
<td>Displays the traffic engineering interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TE interface number</td>
<td>Traffic engineering interface number. The range is from 0 to 65503.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

EXEC mode

### SupportedUserRoles

network-admin
vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to display the traffic engineering statistics interface information:

```
switch# show mpls interfaces tunnel-te 1 statistics
tunnel-te1
    MPLS disabled
switch#
```
### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls ip bindings

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) IP Label Information Base, use the show mpls ldp bindings command.

```
show mpls ip bindings destination-prefix [advertisement-prefix-list | detail | local | local-label [number] | neighbor addr | remote-label [number] | summary]
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>destination-prefix</td>
<td>Destination prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>advertisement-prefix-list</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays the advertisement prefix list.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>detail</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays the detailed information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>local</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays only locally assigned label values.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>local-label</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays the locally assigned label values.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays the label value. The range is from 1 to 2147483647.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neighbor</td>
<td>Displays the label from LDP neighbor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>addr</td>
<td>Neighbor IP address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>remote-label</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays remotely assigned label values.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>summary</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays the summary information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Defaults</th>
<th>None</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Command Modes</td>
<td>EXEC mode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SupportedUserRoles</td>
<td>network-admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vdc-admin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command History</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to display the LDP summary information:

```
switch# show mpls ip bindings summary
Total number of prefixes: 2
Total tib route info allocated: 1
switch#
```
### show mpls ip bindings

**Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MPLS Command Reference**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls label range

To display the range of local labels available for use on packet interfaces, use the show mpls label range command.

```
show mpls label range
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to display the range of local labels available for use on packet interfaces:

```
switch# show mpls label range
Downstream Generic label region: Min/Max label: 16/471804
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls ldp backoff

To display information about the configured session setup backoff parameters and any potential Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) peers with which session setup attempts are being throttled, use the `show mpls ldp backoff` command.

```
show mpls ldp backoff
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to display the LDP session setup backoff table:
```
switch# mpls ldp
switch# show mpls ldp backoff
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**show mpls ldp capabilities**

To display Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) capabilities information, use the `show mpls ldp capabilities` command.

```
show mpls ldp capabilities
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to display the LDP capabilities information:

```
switch# show mpls ldp capabilities
DP Capabilities - [<description> (<type>)]
--------------------------------------------------------
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls ldp checkpoint

To display Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) checkpoint information, use the `show mpls ldp checkpoint` command.

```plaintext
show mpls ldp checkpoint
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the LDP checkpoint information:

```plaintext
switch# show mpls ldp checkpoint
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls ldp discovery

To display the status of the Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) discovery process including the transport address, use the `show mpls ldp discovery detail` command.

```
show mpls ldp discovery [detail]
```

**Syntax Description**

- `detail` (Optional) Displays the detailed LDP discovery information.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the status of the LDP discovery process including the transport address:

```
switch# show mpls ldp discovery
Local LDP Identifier:
  10.0.0.30:0
Discovery Sources:
  Interfaces:
    Ethernet2/2 (ldp): xmit
      Enabled: Interface config
      Hello interval: 333 ms; Transport IP addr: 10.0.0.30
    Clients: IPv4
switch(config-if)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls ldp graceful-restart

To display the graceful-restart parameters for a router’s sessions with its Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) neighbors, use the `show mpls ldp graceful-restart` command.

```
show mpls ldp graceful-restart
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the graceful-restart parameters for a router’s sessions with its LDP neighbors:

```
switch# show mpls ldp graceful-restart
LDP Graceful Restart is enabled
Neighbor Liveness Timer: 120 seconds
Max Recovery Time: 120 seconds
Forwarding State Holding Time: 600 seconds
Down Neighbor Database (0 records):
Graceful Restart-enabled Sessions:
switch(config-ldp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls ldp igp sync

To display the configuration status of the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) synchronization on the specified interface, use the `show mpls ldp igp sync` command.

```
show mpls ldp igp sync [interface ethernet slot/chassis number]
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>interface</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies an Ethernet interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>slot/chassis number</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Slot or chassis number. The range is from 1 to 253 characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the delay time configuration for the MPLS LDP and IGP synchronization on the specified interface:

```
switch# show mpls ldp igp sync interface ethernet 6/1
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls ldp neighbor

To display Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) neighbors, use the `show mpls ldp neighbor` command.

```
show mpls ldp neighbor [capabilities | detail | graceful-restart | password]
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>capabilities</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays the neighbor capability information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>detail</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays the detailed neighbor information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graceful-restart</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays graceful restart neighbor information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>password</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays neighbor password information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the neighbor capability information:

```
switch# show mpls ldp neighbor capabilities
switch#
```

This example shows how to display graceful restart neighbor information:

```
switch# show mpls ldp neighbor graceful-restart
switch#
```

This example shows how to display detailed neighbor information:

```
switch# show mpls ldp neighbor detail
switch#
```

This example shows how to display neighbor password information:

```
switch# show mpls ldp neighbor password
Peer LDP Ident: 10.0.0.22:0; Local LDP Ident 10.0.0.13:0
TCP connection: 10.0.0.22.20954 - 10.0.0.13.646
Password: not required, neighbor, stale
```
show mpls ldp neighbor

Adj pwd Rx/Tx: [nil]/[nil]
TCP pwd Rx/Tx: [nil]/[nil]
State: Oper; Msgs sent/rcvd: 36/39

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**show mpls ldp parameter**

To display the current Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) configuration parameters, including the session hold time, use the `show mpls ldp parameter` command.

```
show mpls ldp parameter
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the LDP configuration parameter:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line.  End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# show mpls ldp parameter
LDP Feature Set Manager: State Initialized
  LDP features:
    Basic
    IP-over-MPLS
    TDP
    IGP-Sync
    Auto-Configuration
    TCP-MD5-Rollover
    LLAF
  Protocol version: 1
  Session hold time: 180 sec; keep alive interval: 60 sec
  Discovery hello: holdtime: 1 sec; interval: 5 sec
  Discovery targeted hello: holdtime: 1 sec; interval: 1 sec
  Accepting targeted hellos; peer acl: a
  Downstream on Demand max hop count: 255
  LDP for targeted sessions
  LDP initial/maximum backoff: 15/120 sec
  LDP loop detection: off
switch(config-ldp)#
```
show commands

show mpls ldp parameter

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls oam

To display the MPLS operations and management (OAM) information, use the `show mpls oam` command.

```
show mpls oam {echo statistics summary | internal mem-stats detail no libs}
```

**Syntax Description**

- **echo** Specifies the echo request information.
- **statistics** Specifies the detailed echo packet statistics.
- **summary** Specifies the echo packet statistics summary.
- **internal** Specifies OAM internal information.
- **mem-stats** Specifies memory allocation statistics.
- **detail** Specifies the detailed information.
- **no libs** Specifies to exclude libraries.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the detailed echo packet statistics:

```
switch# show mpls oam echo statistics
Cisco TLV version: RFC 4379 Compliant
Echo Reply return code distribution:
  x - No return code (0) - 0
  M - Malformed Echo request (1) - 0
  m - Unsupported TLVs (2) - 0
  ! - Success (3) - 0
  F - No FEC mapping (4) - 0
  D - DS Map mismatch (5) - 0
  I - Unknown Upstream Interface index (6) - 0
  U - Reserved (7) - 0
  L - Labeled output interface (8) - 0
  B - Unlabeled output interface (9) - 0
```
This example shows how to display the echo packet statistics summary:

```
switch# show mpls oam echo statistics summary
```

Cisco TLV version: RFC 4379 Compliant
Echo Requests: sent (0)/received (0)/timedout (0)/unsent (0)
Echo Replies: sent (0)/received (0)/unsent (0)
switch#

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls ldp configuration</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls static binding ipv4

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) configured static IPv4 labels, use the `show mpls static binding ipv4` command.

```
show mpls static binding ipv4
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Interface configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the MPLS static IPv4 labels:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# show mpls static binding ipv4
switch(config-ldp)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls static binding ipv4 vrf

To display the configured Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) static virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) binding for IPv4, use the `show mpls static binding ipv4 vrf` command.

```
show mpls static binding ipv4 vrf vrf-name
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>vrf-name</th>
<th>VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Defaults | None |

| Command Modes | Interface configuration mode |

| Supported User Roles | network-admin, vdc-admin |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command History</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Usage Guidelines | You must configure the MPLS VPN and VRFs before creating VRF-aware static labels. This command requires the MPLS Services license. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examples</th>
<th>This example shows how to display the MPLS VRF static bindings for IPv4:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|          | switch# config t
|          | Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.         |
|          | switch(config-ldp)# show mpls static binding ipv4 vrf vrf100----need to get the output |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls switching

To display the contents of the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Unified Label Information Base (ULIB), use the `show mpls switching` command.

```
show mpls switching {ip prefix | ipv6 prefix}
```

**Syntax Description**

- `ipv4-prefix` Specifies the IPv4 prefix or mask.
- `ipv6-prefix` Specifies the IPv6 prefix or mask.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(5) and higher including 6.1(1)</td>
<td>Changed the command output.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the MPLS label switching database:

```
switch(config)# show mpls switching
Legend:
(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.
In-Label Out-Label FEC name Out-Interface Next-Hop
VRF default
106 3 10.1.1.2/32 Eth2/19 19.20.0.2
106 None 10.1.1.2/32 Eth2/9 9.10.0.2
VRF vpn1
101 None 92.168.1.0/24 Eth2/26.1 110.0.1.2
VRF vpn2
100 None 92.168.2.0/24 Eth2/26.2 110.0.2.2
VRF vpn3
102 None 92.168.3.0/24 Eth2/26.3 110.0.3.2
VRF vpn4
103 None 92.168.4.0/24 Eth2/26.4 110.0.4.2
VRF vpn5
104 None 92.168.5.0/24 Eth2/26.5 110.0.5.2
VRF vpn6
105 None 92.168.6.0/24 Eth2/26.6 110.0.6.2
```
In-Label VRF
492287 vpn
492288 vpn4
492289 vpn5
492290 vpn6
Tunnel-Headend Out-Label Out-Interface Next-Hop
  tunnel-te101 0 0.0.0.0
  tunnel-te201 3 Eth2/19 19.20.0.2
switch(config)#

This example shows how to display the IP prefix:
switch(config)# show mpls switching 10.1.1.2/32

Legend:
(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In-Label</th>
<th>Out-Label</th>
<th>FEC name</th>
<th>Out-Interface</th>
<th>Next-Hop</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VRF default</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Pop Label 10.1.1.2/32</td>
<td>Eth2/19</td>
<td>19.20.0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>No Label 10.1.1.2/32</td>
<td>Eth2/9</td>
<td>9.10.0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
switch(config)#

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls switching aggregate

To display the aggregate-related information, use the `show mpls switching aggregate` command.

```
show mpls switching aggregate
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the aggregate related information:

```
switch# show mpls switching aggregate
Legend:
(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls switching aggregate detail

To display the detailed aggregate-related information, use the `show mpls switching aggregate detail` command.

```
show mpls switching aggregate detail {vrf vrf name}
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Argument</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vrf</td>
<td>Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vrf name</td>
<td>VRF name. The maximum size is alphanumeric 32 characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC

**SupportedUserRoles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the detailed aggregate-related information for a VRF instance:

```
switch# show mpls switching aggregate detail vrf vrf1
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls switching aggregate ipv4

To display the IPv4 aggregate-related information, use the `show mpls switching aggregate ipv4` command.

`show mpls switching aggregate ipv4 {detail vrf vrf name | vrf vrf name}`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>detail</th>
<th>Displays the detailed information.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vrf</td>
<td>Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vrf name</td>
<td>VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the IPv4 aggregate-related information for a VRF instance:

```
switch# show mpls switching aggregate ipv4 detail vrf vrf1
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls switching aggregate ipv6

To display the IPv6 aggregate-related information, use the show mpls switching aggregate ipv6 command.

```
show mpls switching aggregate ipv6 {detail vrf vrf name | vrf vrf name}
```

**Syntax Description**
- **detail**
  - Displays the detailed information.
- **vrf**
  - Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.
- **vrf name**
  - VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
EXEC

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the IPv6 aggregate-related information for a VRF instance:

```
switch# show mpls switching aggregate ipv6 detail vrf vrf1
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls switching aggregate vrf

To display the per virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) aggregate-related information, use the `show mpls switching aggregate vrf` command.

```
show mpls switching aggregate ipv6 [vrf vrf name]
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vrf</td>
<td>Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vrf name</td>
<td>VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the per-VRF aggregate-related information:

```
switch# show mpls switching aggregate vrf vrf1
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls switching clients

To display the Unified Label Information Base (ULIB) client components, use the show mpls switching clients command.

    show mpls switching clients

Syntax Description

This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

EXEC

Supported User Roles

network-admin

vdc-admin

Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to display the ULIB client components:

```
switch# show mpls switching clients
CLIENT: mpls te lif Index: 1
    UUID: 120, SAP: 288, Stale time: 180000
    Flags: 0x00000000
    Messages received:
        Register: 1, Convergence: 0
        FEC Messages: 0
            FEC Additions: 0, ILE Additions: 0
            FEC Deletions: 0, ILE Deletions: 0
        Last XID: 0
    Messages sent:
        FEC Ack Messages: 0

CLIENT: LDP-Dynamic Index: 2
    UUID: 123, SAP: 285, Stale time: 600
    Flags: 0x00000000
    Messages received:
        Register: 1, Convergence: 0
        FEC Messages: 0
            FEC Additions: 0, ILE Additions: 0
            FEC Deletions: 0, ILE Deletions: 0
        Last XID: 0
    Messages sent:
```
FEC Ack Messages: 0

--More--
switch#
show mpls switching detail

To display the detailed information, use the `show mpls switching detail` command.

```
show mpls switching detail vrf vrf name
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vrf</td>
<td>Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vrf name</td>
<td>VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin

vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the detailed information for a VRF instance:

```
switch# show mpls switching detail vrf vrf1
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

- `mpls ldp configuration`: Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).
show mpls switching interface

To display the information for the specified outgoing interface, use the show mpls switching interface command.

show mpls switching interface {ethernet slot/port detail vrf vrf name vrf name}

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>slot/port</td>
<td>Slot or port number. The slot range is from 1 to 253 and the port range is from 1 to 128.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>detail</td>
<td>Displays the detailed information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vrf</td>
<td>Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vrf name</td>
<td>VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin

vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the information for the specified outgoing interface:

```
switch# show mpls switching interface ethernet 6/1 vrf vrf1
Legend:
(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp config</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls switching labels

To display label-related information, use the **show mpls switching label** command.

**show mpls switching labels [label 1 label 2] detail vrf vrf name vrf name**

Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>label1</code></td>
<td>Low label value. The range is from 0 to 524286.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>label 2</code></td>
<td>High label value. The range is from 0 to 524286.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>detail</code></td>
<td>Specifies the detailed information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>vrf</code></td>
<td>Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>vrf name</code></td>
<td>VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Defaults

None

Command Modes

EXEC

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to display the label-related information for the VRF instance:

```
switch# show mpls switching labels vrf vrf1
Legend:
(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.
switch#
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls switching traffic-eng lsp ipv4

To display the traffic engineering label switched path (LSP) IPv4-related entries, use the show mpls switching traffic-eng lsp ipv4 command.

```
show mpls switching traffic-eng lsp ipv4 {TE ingress address | detail vrf vrf name | vrf vrf name}
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TE ingress address</td>
<td>Traffic engineering (TE) ingress address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>detail</td>
<td>Displays the detailed information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vrf</td>
<td>Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vrf name</td>
<td>VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
EXEC

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to display the traffic engineering LSP IPv4 per VRF related entries:
```
swtch# show mpls switching traffic-eng lsp ipv4 vrf vrf1
Legend:
(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.
```
```
switch# show mpls switching traffic-eng lsp ipv4 10.1.1.1 101
Legend:
(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.
```

In-Label | Out-Label | Tunnel Midpoint | Out Interface | Next-Hop | Next-Hop |
---------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|----------|----------|
18       | 18        | 10.1.1.1/10.1.1.4/-101 Eth2/27 | 27.28.0.2 | P        |

```
switch#
```
This example shows how to display the traffic engineering LSP IPV4 detailed information:

switch# show mpls switching traffic-eng lsp ipv4 detail
IPV4 TE LSP
   In-Label                       : 18
   Out-Label stack                : 18
   Source address                 : 10.1.1.1
   Destination address           : 10.1.1.4
   Tunnel ID                      : 101
   Extended tunnel id             : 10.1.1.1
   Tunnel Instance                : 27
   Out interface                  : Eth2/27
   Next hop                       : 27.28.0.2
   FRR status                     : Protected
   Input traffic statistics       : 0 packets, 0 bytes
   Output statistics per label    : label 18, 0 bytes, 0 packets
switch#

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls switching traffic-eng tunnels

To display the traffic engineering head end information, use the show mpls switching traffic-eng command.

```
show mpls switching traffic-eng tunnels
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
EXEC

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to display the traffic engineering head end information:

```
switch# show mpls switching traffic-eng tunnels
Legend:
(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.

Tunnel-Headend  Out-Label  Out-Interface  Next-Hop
  tunnel-te105    3          Eth2/1       1.7.0.2

switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls switching vrf

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance, use the `show mpls switching vrf` command.

```
show mpls switching vrf vrf name
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vrf name</td>
<td>VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the per VRF information:

```
switch(config)# show mpls switching vrf vpn4
```

Legend:
(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In-Label</th>
<th>Out-Label</th>
<th>FEC name</th>
<th>Out-Interface</th>
<th>Next-Hop</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>92.168.4.0/24</td>
<td>Eth2/26.4</td>
<td>110.0.4.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```
switch(config)#
switch(config)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**show mpls traffic-eng autoroute**

To display the autorouted tunnel destination information, use the `show mpls traffic-eng autoroute` command.

```
show mpls traffic-eng autoroute [ipaddr]
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>ipaddr</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Destination IP address for the autorouted tunnels.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Defaults</th>
<th>None</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command Modes</th>
<th>EXEC mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**SupportedUserRoles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command History</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the autorouted tunnel destination information:

```
switch# show mpls traffic-eng autoroute 10.1.1.2
MPLS TE autorouting enabled
  destination 0001.0001.0002.00, area isis-p1 level-2, has 1 tunnels
  tunnel-te3000 (nexthop 10.1.1.2)
  (flags: Announce)
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>show mpls traffic-eng forwarding-adjacency</code></td>
<td>Displays the forwarding adjacency tunnel destination information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls traffic-eng exp

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnel expression information, use the show mpls traffic-eng exp command.

    show mpls traffic-eng exp [ipaddr]

Syntax Description

- **ipaddr**  (Optional) Destination IP address for the master tunnels.

Defaults

- None

Command Modes

- EXEC mode

Supported User Roles

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnel expression information:

```
switch# show mpls traffic-eng exp 10.1.1.1
Destination: 10.1.1.1
Master: tunnel-te1           Status: up
Members         Status               Conf Exp        Actual Exp
    tunnel-te2      up  (Active)         Default         Default
    tunnel-te3      up  (Active)         3               3
switch#
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show mpls traffic-eng autoroute</td>
<td>Displays the autorouted tunnel destination information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls traffic-eng forwarding-adjacency

To display the forwarding adjacency tunnel destination information, use the `show mpls traffic-eng forwarding-adjacency` command.

```
show mpls traffic-eng forwarding-adjacency [ipaddr]
```

**Syntax Description**

- `ipaddr` (Optional) Destination IP address for forwarding adjacency tunnels.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the forwarding adjacency tunnel destination information:

```
switch# show mpls traffic-eng forwarding-adjacency 10.1.1.2
destination 0001.0001.0002.00, area isis-p1 level-2, has 1 tunnels
tunnel-te3000 (nexthop 10.1.1.2)
            (flags: Announce Forward-Adjacency, holdtime 0)
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>show mpls traffic-eng autoroute</code></td>
<td>Displays the autorouted tunnel destination information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls traffic-eng high-availability

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) high availability information, use the show mpls traffic-eng high-availability command.

show mpls traffic-eng high-availability {database | shared-database}

Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>database</td>
<td>Displays the MPLS TE checkpoint database.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shared-database</td>
<td>Displays the MPLS TE shared database.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Defaults

None

Command Modes

EXEC mode

SupportedUserRoles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to display the MPLS TE shared database:

```bash
switch# show mpls traffic-eng high-availability shared-database
Local Link Ethernet2/2
  I/F IOD 0x1a081000, Area 2, Protocol IS-IS, Node Type Router
  Flags 0xbaeeb:
    Rtr_Id, Area, Proto, Handle, Addr, Nbr_ID, Adm_Wt,
    Max_BW, Max_Res, Max_ResSub, TX_BW_Un, Affin, Sub_T, IGP_Wt,
    System Id 0001.0001.0001.00, TE Router Id 10.1.1.1
  IP Address 12.12.1.2
  Neighbor: Protocol IS-IS, Node Type Network
  System Id 0001.0001.0002.00, IP Address 0.0.0.0
  TE Metric 4294967295, IGP Metric 400
  Link Max: BW 1262402592, Reserved 0, Reserved Subpool 0
  Affinity 0, Subnet Type Broadcast
  Pri Pool 0 BW (kbps)
    ---  ----------------
    0     0
    1     0
    2     0
    3     0
    4     0
    5     0
```
### show mpls traffic-eng high-availability

6             0
7             0
Is not Deleted
Tunnel tunnel-te3000
  I/F handle 0x32, Area 2, Protocol IS-IS, Node Type Router
  Flags 0x3: Announce
    Is Autoroute, Is Forwarding Adjacency
  System Id 0001.0001.0002.00, Dest 10.1.1.2
  IGP Metric 0, Metric Mode 0

switch#

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>show mpls traffic-eng</td>
<td>Displays the link management advertisements information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>link-management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>advertisements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls traffic-eng link-management

To display the link management information, use the `show mpls traffic-eng link management` command.

```
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>admission-control</td>
<td>Displays the link management admission control.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intfc</td>
<td>(Optional) Interface number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>advertisement</td>
<td>Displays the link management advertisements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bandwidth-allocation</td>
<td>Specifies the link management bandwidth allocation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>summary</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays the link management summary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>igp-neighbors</td>
<td>Displays the link management IP neighbors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>igp-id</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays the link management Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) neighbors by the IGP ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isis</td>
<td>Intermediate System-to-System (IS-IS) node ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nsapaddr</td>
<td>(Optional) Neighbors IP address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ospf</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays the neighbors with the matching Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) node ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipaddr</td>
<td>(Optional) Neighbor’s IP address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ip</td>
<td>(Optional) Displays the neighbor’s IP address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interfaces</td>
<td>Displays the link management traffic engineering interfaces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>statistics</td>
<td>Displays the link management traffic engineering statistics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>summary</td>
<td>Displays the link management summary.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.
Examples

This example shows how to display the link management advertisements:

```
switch# show mpls traffic-eng link-management advertisements
Flooding Status: ready
Configured Areas: 1
IGP Area[1] ID:: isis-p1 level-2
System Information::
  Flooding Protocol: ISIS
Header Information::
  IGP System ID: 0001.0001.0001.00
  MPLS TE Router ID: 10.1.1.1
  Flooded Links: 4
Link ID:: 0 (Ethernet2/2)
  Link Subnet Type: Broadcast
  Link IP Address: 12.12.1.2
  Designated Router: 0001.0001.0002.00
  TE metric: 4294967295
  IGP metric: 400
  Physical Bandwidth: 100000 kbits/sec
Res. Global BW: 0 kbits/sec
Downstream::
  Global Pool
    Reservable Bandwidth[0]: 0 kbits/sec
    Reservable Bandwidth[1]: 0 kbits/sec
    Reservable Bandwidth[2]: 0 kbits/sec
    Reservable Bandwidth[3]: 0 kbits/sec
    Reservable Bandwidth[4]: 0 kbits/sec
    Reservable Bandwidth[5]: 0 kbits/sec
    Reservable Bandwidth[6]: 0 kbits/sec
    Reservable Bandwidth[7]: 0 kbits/sec
Attribute Flags: 0x0
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show mpls traffic-eng topology</td>
<td>Displays the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) topology information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls traffic-eng lsp attributes

To display information about configured label switched path (LSP) attribute lists, use the `show mpls traffic-eng lsp attributes` command.

```
show mpls traffic-eng lsp attributes [name] [string]
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>(Optional) Attribute list name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>string</td>
<td>(Optional) Specifies the attribute list name. The range is from 1 to 63 alphanumeric characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

Use the `show mpls traffic-eng lsp attributes` command to view the LSP attribute lists configured on the switch.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display information about configured LSP attribute lists:

```
switch# show mpls traffic-eng lsp attributes name test
LIST test
    bandwidth 100
    protection fast-reroute
    record-route
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lsp attribute</td>
<td>Configures the label switched path (LSP) attribute information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls traffic-eng topology

To display the traffic engineering (TE) topology, use the show mpls traffic-eng topology command.

```
show mpls traffic-eng topology [ipaddr | [area area | level-1 | level-2] igp-id isis nsap-address | ospf ip-address ] [brief]
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ipaddr</td>
<td>Interface IP address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>area</td>
<td>Displays the restricted output to an OSPF area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>area</td>
<td>Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) area ID as a decimal value. The range is from 0 to 4294967295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>level-1</td>
<td>Displays the restricted output to an Intermediate System-to-System (IS-IS) level 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>level-2</td>
<td>Displays the restricted output to an Intermediate System-to-System (IS-IS) level 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>igp-id</td>
<td>Displays the topology based on the Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isis</td>
<td>Displays the topology based on the IS-IS IGP ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nsap-address</td>
<td>IP address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ospf</td>
<td>Displays the traffic engineering topology based on the OSPF IGP ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ip-address</td>
<td>IP address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brief</td>
<td>Displays the brief format.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

EXEC mode

### SupportedUserRoles

network-admin
vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to display the topology based on the IGP ID:

```
switch# sho mpls traffic-eng topology 10.1.1.1 brief
My_System_id: 0001.0001.0001.00 (isis-p1 level-2)
Signalling error holddown: 10 sec Global Link Generation 8402
IGP Id: 0001.0001.0001.00, MPLS TE Id:10.1.1.1 Router Node (isis-p1 level-2)
```
show mpls traffic-eng topology

| link[0]: Broadcast, DR: 0001.0001.0001.04, nbr_node_id:4, gen:8395 |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| frag_id: 0, Intf Address: 12.12.1.2 |
| TE metric: MaxLinkMetric, IGP metric: 400, attribute flags: 0x0 |

| link[1]: Broadcast, DR: 0001.0001.0001.03, nbr_node_id:2, gen:8395 |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| frag_id: 0, Intf Address: 13.13.1.3 |
| TE metric: 400, IGP metric: 400, attribute flags: 0x0 |

| link[2]: Broadcast, DR: 0001.0001.0001.02, nbr_node_id:9, gen:8395 |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| frag_id: 0, Intf Address: 14.14.1.4 |
| TE metric: 10, IGP metric: 40, attribute flags: 0x0 |

| link[3]: Broadcast, DR: 0001.0001.0001.01, nbr_node_id:7, gen:8395 |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| frag_id: 0, Intf Address: 14.2.1.4 |
| TE metric: 10, IGP metric: 40, attribute flags: 0x0 |

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show mpls traffic-eng link-management advertisements</td>
<td>Displays the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) link management advertisements information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls traffic-eng tunnels backup

To display if fast reroute backup protection is provided by the tunnels, use the `show mpls traffic-eng tunnels backup` command.

```
show mpls traffic-eng tunnels backup
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

The command allows you to verify the following:

- The backup tunnel exists—Verify that there is a backup tunnel that terminates at this label switched path (LSP) next-hop (NHOP) or next-next-hop (NNHOP). Look for the LSP’s next-hop NHOP or NNHOP in the Dest field.
- The backup tunnel is up—Verify that the backup tunnel is up by looking for Up in the State field.
- The backup tunnel is associated with the LSP’s interface—Verify that the interface for the LSP is allowed to use this backup tunnel. Look for the LSP’s output interface in the protects field list.
- The backup tunnel has sufficient bandwidth—If you restrict the amount of bandwidth that a backup tunnel can hold, verify that the backup tunnel has sufficient bandwidth to hold the LSPs that would use this backup tunnel if there is a failure. The bandwidth of an LSP is defined by the line bandwidth at the headend of the LSP. To determine the available bandwidth on a backup tunnel, look at the cfg and inuse fields. If there is insufficient backup bandwidth to accommodate the LSPs that would use this backup tunnel if a failure occurs, create an additional backup tunnel or increase the backup bandwidth of the existing tunnel by using the `bandwidth` command.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Note**

To make a backup tunnel to be operational, the LSP must be reroutable. At the headend of the LSP, enter the `show run int tunnel tunnel-number` command. The output should include the `fast-reroute` command.
Examples

This example shows how to display that fast reroute backup protection is provided by tunnels:

```
show# show mpls traffic-eng tunnels backup
LSP Head, tunnel-te2001, Admin: up, Oper: up
Src 10.1.1.1, Dest 10.1.1.2, Instance 61
Fast Reroute Backup Provided:
   Protected i/fs: Eth2/2
   Protected lsps: 4999 Active lsps: 0
   Backup BW: any pool unlimited; inuse: 0 kbps
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mpls traffic-eng tunnels fast-reroute

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) label switched paths (LSPs) that are protected by Fast Reroute (FRR), use the `show mpls traffic-eng tunnels fast-reroute` command.

```
show mpls traffic-eng tunnels fast-reroute [summary]
```

**Syntax Description**

| summary | (Optional) Displays fast reroute information. |

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin

vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display MPLS traffic engineering (TE) fast reroute information:

```
switch# show mpls traffic-eng tunnels fast-reroute summary
Fast Reroute Summary:
  Protected interfaces : 1
  Protected LSPs/Sub-LSPs : 4999
  Backup tunnels       : 1
  Active interfaces    : 0
```

This example shows how to display the LSPs that are protected by FRR:

```
switch# show mpls traffic-eng tunnels fast-reroute
P2P Head LSPs  Protect  Bandwidth Backup
src tun_id [lspid]  I/F (kbps) Tunnel         State Level     Type
---------------------  --------- ---------- -------------- ----- --------- -----              
10.1.1.4 1000 [258]    Eth2/2             0 tunnel-te2001  Ready any-unlim nhop
10.1.1.4 1001 [258]    Eth2/2             0 tunnel-te2001  Ready any-unlim nhop
10.1.1.4 1002 [258]    Eth2/2             0 tunnel-te2001  Ready any-unlim nhop
10.1.1.4 1003 [258]    Eth2/2             0 tunnel-te2001  Ready any-unlim nhop
10.1.1.4 1004 [258]    Eth2/2             0 tunnel-te2001  Ready any-unlim nhop
10.1.1.4 1005 [258]    Eth2/2             0 tunnel-te2001  Ready any-unlim nhop
```
show mpls traffic-eng tunnels fast-reroute

| 10.1.1.4  | 1006 [257] | Eth2/2 | 0 tunnel-te2001 | Ready any-unlim nhop |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>interface tunnel-te</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mvpn bgp mdt-safi

To display multicast virtual private network (MVPN) multicast distribution tree (MDT) Subaddress Family Identifier SAFI information, use the show mvpn bgp mdt-safi command.

show mvpn bgp mdt-safi

Syntax Description
This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults
None

Command Modes
EXEC

Supported User Roles
network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples
This example shows how to display the MPLS MVPN MDT SAFI information:

```
[switch]# show mvpn bgp mdt-safi
BGP RDPE Address MDT Default-Local
100:1 21.21.0.1 232.1.1.1
200:2 21.21.0.1 224.1.1.1
300:3 21.21.0.1 239.1.1.1
400:4 21.21.0.1 235.1.1.1
100:1 22.22.0.1 232.1.1.1 *
200:2 22.22.0.1 224.1.1.1 *
300:3 22.22.0.1 239.1.1.1 *
400:4 22.22.0.1 235.1.1.1 *)
switch#
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mvpn mdt encap vrf

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) multicast virtual private network (MVPN) multicast distribution tree (MDT) encapsulation information, use the `show mvpn mdt encap vrf` command.

```
show mvpn mdt encap vrf vrf-name
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>vrf-name</code></td>
<td>VRF name that is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 32 characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the MPLS MVPN MDT encapsulation information:

```
switch# show mvpn mdt encap vrf vpn1
MVPN MDT Encap Information for VRF "vpn1"
Encap Index MDT Group MDT Source MDT Source Intf
1232.1.1.1 22.22.0.1 loopback1
MVPN MDT Encap Information for VRF "vpn2"
Encap Index MDT Group MDT Source MDT Source Intf
1 224.1.1.1 22.22.0.1 loopback1
MVPN MDT Encap Information for VRF "vpn3"
Encap Index MDT Group MDT Source MDT Source Intf
1 239.1.1.1 22.22.0.1 loopback1
MVPN MDT Encap Information for VRF "vpn4"
Encap Index MDT Group MDT Source MDT Source Intf
1235.1.1.1 22.22.0.1 loopback1
switch#
```

**Related Commands**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show mvpn mdt route

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) multicast virtual private networks (MVPN) multicast distribution tree (MDT) route information, use the **show mvpn mdt route** command.

```
show mvpn mdt route
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the MPLS MVPN MDT route information:

```
switch(config-router-vrf-af)# show mvpn mdt route
MVPN MDT(Global) Route information for VRF "vpn1":
(21.21.0.1, 232.1.1.1) [Refcount: 0]
(22.22.0.1, 232.1.1.1) [Refcount: 0]
(22.22.0.1, 232.2.2.0) [Refcount: 1]
MVPN MDT(Global) Route information for VRF "vpn2":
(21.21.0.1, 224.1.1.1) [Refcount: 0]
(22.22.0.1, 224.1.1.1) [Refcount: 0]
MVPN MDT(Global) Route information for VRF "vpn3":
(*, 239.1.1.1) [Refcount: 0]
MVPN MDT(Global) Route information for VRF "vpn4":
(*, 235.1.1.1) [Refcount: 0]
(21.21.0.1, 235.1.1.1) [Refcount: 0]
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show route static vrf

To display information about a static virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) route, use the `show route static vrf` command.

```
show {ipv4 | ipv6} route static vrf vrf-name
```

**Syntax Description**

- **vrf-name**: VRF name that is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 32 characters.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display information about a static VRF route:

```
switch# show ipv6 route static vrf vpn1
IPv6 Routing Table for VRF 'vrf1'
'**' denotes best ucast next-hop
'***' denotes best mcast next-hop
'[*/y]' denotes [preference/metric]
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

- `mpls ldp configuration`: Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).
To display the routing information used for various multicast distribution trees (MDTs) in the Multicast Routing Information Base (MRIB), use the **show routing** command.

```
show routing [ip] multicast mdt encapsulation
```

**Syntax Description**

- **ip** (Optional) Displays the IP information.
- **multicast** Displays the multicast information.
- **mdt** Displays the multicast distribution tree.
- **encapsulation** Displays the encapsulation information.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the encapsulation table in the MRIB:

```
switch(config)# vrf context vrf1
switch(config-vrf)# show routing multicast mdt encapsulation vrf vpn4
```

```
MDT Encapsulation Information for vrf "vpn4" [Entry Count 3]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>MDT Group</th>
<th>MDT Source</th>
<th>Mroute-Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>235.1.1.1</td>
<td>22.22.0.1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>235.4.4.0</td>
<td>22.22.0.1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.8.8.0</td>
<td>22.22.0.1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show ip route detail</td>
<td>Displays the details of the unicast routing tables.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**show running-config interface**

To display the running configuration for the tunnel interface, use the `show running-config interface` command.

```
show running-config interface [tunnel number | tunnel-te number]
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax Element</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>tunnel</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Displays the tunnel interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>number</code></td>
<td>Tunnel interface number. The range is from 0 to 4095.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tunnel-te</code></td>
<td>(Optional) Displays the traffic engineering interface (TE).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>number</code></td>
<td>Traffic engineering interface number. The range is from 0 to 65503.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

EXEC

### Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to display the running configuration for the tunnel interface:

```
switch# show running-config interface tunnel-te 1
!Command: show running-config interface tunnel-te1
!Time: Wed Nov 24 04:58:56 2010
version 5.0(1)
interface tunnel-te1
  ip unnumbered loopback0
mpls ip
  no shutdown
switch(config)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show running-config isis

To display information about the Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS) configuration, use the `show running-config isis` command.

```
show running-config isis
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
Router configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to display information about the IS-IS configuration:

```
switch(config)# router isis
switch(config-router)# show running-config isis
!Command: show running-config isis
!Time: Sat Jul 2 05:38:15 2011

version 5.2(1)
feature isis

router isis 1
router isis 2
router isis 20
router isis pl
switch(config-router)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show running-config l3vm

To display the running configuration for the Layer 3 virtual machine (L3VM), use the `show running-config l3vm` command.

```
switch# show running-config l3vm
```

**Syntax Description**
This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**
network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to display the running configuration for the Layer 3 virtual machine (L3VM):

```
switch# show running-config l3vm
switch# show running-config l3vm

!Command: show running-config l3vm
!Time: Sat May 28 23:58:35 2011

version 5.2(1)
vrf context vrf1
vrf context management

interface Ethernet8/1
  vrf member vrf1

switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>show mpls forwarding statistics</code></td>
<td>Displays the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) traffic forwarding statistics.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show running-config mpls ldp

To display the configuration status of the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) on the device, use the show running-config mpls ldp command.

```
show running-config mpls ldp
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the running configuration status of MPLS LDP on the device:

```
switch# show running-config mpls ldp

!Command: show running-config mpls ldp
!Time: Mon Mar 14 01:49:48 2011

version 5.2(1)
feature mpls ldp

interface Ethernet8/1
   mpls ip
   mpls ldp configuration
      discovery hello interval 2
      discovery hello holdtime 10
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show mpls forwarding statistics</td>
<td>Displays the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) traffic forwarding statistics.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show running-config mpls traffic-eng

To display the configuration status of the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) on the device, use the `show running-config mpls traffic-eng` command.

```
show running-config mpls traffic-eng
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the running configuration status of MPLS TE on the device:

```
switch# show running-config mpls traffic-eng

!Command: show running-config mpls traffic-eng
!Time: Wed Apr 13 11:37:30 2011

version 5.2(1)
feature mpls traffic-eng

mpls traffic-eng configuration
    explicit-path name backup
    next-address 13.13.1.3
    next-address 23.23.3.2
    explicit-path name foo
    next-address 12.12.1.2
    next-address 12.12.2.1
    next-address 10.1.1.2

interface tunnel-te112
    destination 10.1.1.2
    path-option 10 dynamic

interface tunnel-te212
```
destination 10.1.1.2
path-option 10 explicit name foo

interface tunnel-te2001
  destination 10.1.1.2
  path-option 10 explicit name backup

interface Ethernet2/2
  mpls traffic-eng tunnels
  mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight 10
  mpls traffic-eng backup-path tunnel-te2001

interface Ethernet2/3
  mpls traffic-eng tunnels

interface Ethernet2/4
  mpls traffic-eng tunnels
  mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight 10

interface Ethernet2/6
  mpls traffic-eng tunnels
  mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show commands</td>
<td>show mpls forwarding</td>
<td>Displays the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) traffic forwarding statistics.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show run mpls ldp all

To display information about all of the running Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) sessions, use the `show run mpls ldp all` command.

```
switch# show run mpls ldp all
```

Syntax Description
This command does not have any arguments or keywords.

Defaults
None

Command Modes
Any command mode

Supported User Roles
network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines
This command does not require a license.

Examples
This example shows how to display information about all of the running LDP sessions:

```
switch# show run mpls ldp all
switch #
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show mpls ldp</td>
<td>Displays graceful-restart sessions and session parameters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graceful-restart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show running-config ospf

To display information about the Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) configuration, use the show running-config ospf command.

show running-config ospf

Syntax Description
This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults
None

Command Modes
Router configuration mode

Supported User Roles
network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usage Guidelines
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples
This example shows how to display information about the OSPF configuration:

```
switch(config)# router isis
switch(config-router)# show running-config ospf
!Command: show running-config ospf
!Time: Sat Jul  2 06:16:08 2011

version 5.2(1)
feature ospf

1
foo
p1
  process-name
switch(config-router)#
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show running-config vrf

To display virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) information, use the `show running-config vrf` command.

```
show running-config vrf vrf-name
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vrf-name</th>
<th>VRF name.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display VRF information:

```
switch# show running-config vrf vrf1
!Command: show running-config vrf vrf1
!Time: Tue Mar 15 01:53:18 2011

version 5.2(1)
address-family ipv4 unicast
  maximum routes 2
switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show startup-config mpls traffic-eng

To display startup configuration for traffic engineering (TE), use the `show startup-config mpls traffic-eng` command.

```
show startup-config mpls traffic-eng [all]
```

**Syntax Description**
- `all` Displays the startup configuration with defaults.

**Defaults**
- None

**Command Modes**
- EXEC

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
- This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
- This example shows how to display the startup configuration for TE:
  ```
  switch# show startup-config mpls traffic-eng
  list port-channels: Communication could not be established with the process
  
  !Command: show startup-config mpls traffic-eng
  !Time: Tue Apr 19 06:52:45 2011
  !Startup config saved at: Mon Apr 18 20:15:25 2011
  
  version 5.2(1)
  feature mpls traffic-eng
  
  mpls traffic-eng configuration
  fast-reroute timers promotion 4
  link-management timers bandwidth-hold 200
  logging lsp setups
  path-selection overload allow head
  reoptimize timers delay installation 3000
  topology holddown sigerr 200
  shutdown
  lsp attributes 1
  --More--
  switch#
  ```
### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>show running-config</td>
<td>Displays the configuration status of the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) on the device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show startup-config vrf

To display virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) startup system information, use the `show startup-config vrf` command.

```
show startup-config vrf vrf-name
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vrf-name</th>
<th>VRF name.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display VRF startup system information:

```
switch# show startup-config vrf1

!Command: show startup-config vrf vrf1
!Time: Tue Mar 15 01:58:31 2011

version 5.2(1)
vrf context vrf1
  address-family ipv4 unicast
  maximum routes 2

switch#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show tech-support mpls manager

To display troubleshooting information for the MultiProtocol Label Switching (MPLS) manager, use the `show tech-support mpls manager` command.

```
show tech-support mpls manager
```

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display troubleshooting information for the MPLS manager:

```
switch# show tech-support mpls manager
  `show mpls interface`
  `show mpls interface detail`
  `show system internal mpls manager sdb`
---------------------------
SDB entries by Label space id:
Label space ID   LS type        data count    data
0x10000001        0x1           0x1          0x00000001
---------------------------
SDB entries by client pib index:
pib_index    Client name    Client UUID   Client MTS SAP  Stale time
1             mpls-static   0            0            0
2             mpls fwd      545          275          60
3             mpls te lif   288          288          180000
4             ldp           291          285          60
5             mpls te vif   288          288          60
---------------------------
SDB entries by Interface:
if_index    Label space ID   MPLS sublayer    Client pib index
---------------------------
SDB entries by TTL:
```

---

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MPLS Command Reference

OL-24994-01
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>mpls ldp configuration</strong></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show vrf

To display information about a virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance, use the `show vrf` command.

```
show vrf vrf-name
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vrf-name</td>
<td>VRF name that is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 32 characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**SupportedUserRoles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the information about a VRF instance:

```
switch# show vrf vrf1
VRF-Name    VRF-ID  State  Reason
switch# 3  Up     --
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show vrf interface

To display information about interfaces associated with a virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance, use the `show vrf interface` command.

```
show vrf vrf-name interface
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vrf-name</td>
<td>VRF name that is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 32 characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

EXEC mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin

vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display information about interfaces that are associated with a VRF:

```
switch# show vrf vrf1 interface
Interface    VRF-Name    VRF-ID  Site-of-Origin
switch#      
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show vrf interface
T Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with T.
table-map

To configure a table map, use the `table-map` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
table-map table-map-name
no table-map table-map-name
```

**Syntax Description**
- `table-map-name`: Table map name. The maximum size is 40 alphanumeric characters.

**Defaults**
None

**Command Modes**
Table map configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**
- network-admin
- vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**
This example shows how to configure a table map:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# table-map TableMap1
switch(config-tmap)
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
timers lsa-arrival

To configure the link-state advertisement (LSA) arrival time, use the **timer lsa-arrival** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
  timers lsa-arrival arrive-time
  no timers lsa-arrival arrive-time
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>arrive-time</code></td>
<td>Arrival time. The range is from 10 to 600000 milliseconds.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

1000

### Command Modes

Router configuration mode

### Supported User Roles

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to set the LSA arrival time:
```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature ospf
switch(config)# test1
bgp(config-router)# timers lsa-arrival 1200
bgp(config-router)#
```

### Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
timers throttle lsa

To set rate limiting for link-state advertisement (LSA) generation, use the `timers throttle lsa` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
timers throttle lsa start-interval hold-interval max-interval
no timers throttle lsa start-interval hold-interval max-interval
```

Syntax Description

```
start-interval  Start interval. The range is from 0 to 5000 milliseconds.
hold-interval  Hold interval. The range is from 50 to 30000 milliseconds.
max-interval   Max interval. The range is from 50 to 30000 milliseconds.
```

Defaults

The defaults are as follows:

- `start-interval` — The default is 0.
- `hold-interval` — The default is 5000.
- `max-interval` — The default is 5000.

Command Modes

Router configuration mode

Supported User Roles

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

Command History

- **Release** 5.2(1)  This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to set rate limiting for LSA generation:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature ospf
switch(config)# test1
switch(config-router)# timers throttle lsa 1 500 600
switch(config-router)#
```

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>mpls ldp configuration</code></td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To configure the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) topology database, use the `topology` command.

```
topology holddown sigerr sec
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>holddown</code></td>
<td>Specifies the topology database hold down timers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sigerr</code></td>
<td>Specifies the link hold down time for signalling errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sec</code></td>
<td>Holddown time in seconds. The range is from 0 to 300.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

TE configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to specify the link hold down time for signalling errors:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# topology holddown sigerr 200
switch(config-te)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls traffic-eng</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering protocol (MPLS-TE).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
traceroute mpls

To test the default path of the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) from source to destination, use the `traceroute mpls` command.

```
traceroute mpls {ipv4 target address | multipath ipv4 target address | traffic-eng tunnel-te interface number}
```

### Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ipv4</td>
<td>Specifies the target IPv4 address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>target address</td>
<td>Target address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multipath ipv4</td>
<td>Specifies the label switched path (LSP) multipath traceroute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>traffic-eng</td>
<td>Specifies the target traffic engineering (TE) tunnel interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tunnel-te</td>
<td>Specifies the TE interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interface number</td>
<td>TE interface number. The range is from 0 to 65503.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Defaults

None

### Command Modes

EXEC mode

### Supported User Roles

- network-admin
- vdc-admin

### Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

### Examples

This example shows how to specify the target TE tunnel interface:

```
switch# traceroute mpls traffic-eng tunnel-te 1
```

Tracing MPLS TE Label Switched Path on , timeout is 2 seconds


Type Ctrl-C to abort.

0 0.0.0.0 MRU 0 [No Label]
Q 1 *
switch#

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS Multiprotocol Label Switching commands that begin with V.
### vpn

To configure a virtual private network (VPN) ID on a Virtual Forwarding Interface (VFI) context, use the `vpn` command.

```
vpn vpn-id
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>vpn-id</code></td>
<td>VPN ID. The range is from 1 to 4294967295.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

config-l2vpn-vfi mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure a VPN ID on a VFI context:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# l2vpn vfi context vpls80
switch(config-l2vpn-vfi)# description VFIforDualHome
switch(config-l2vpn-vfi)# vpn 10
switch(config-l2vpn-vfi)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bridge domain</td>
<td>Enters bridge-domain configuration mode and configures a bridge domain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l2vpn vfi context</td>
<td>Establishes a Layer 2 VPN (L2VPN) virtual forwarding interface (VFI) between two or more separate networks.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
vrf

To display information for a virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance, use the vrf command. To return to the default setting, use the no form of this command.

```
 vrf vrf-name
 no vrf vrf-name
```

**Syntax Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vrf-name</td>
<td>VRF name that is any case-sensitive alphanumeric string up to 32 characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Router VRF configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display information about each VRF instance:

```plaintext
switch# configure t
switch(config)# feature ospf
switch(config)# Test1
switch(config-router)# timers throttle lsa 0 5000 5000
switch(config-router)# timers lsa-arrival 30
switch(config-router)# vrf vpn1
switch(config-router-vrf)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# vrf context

To create a new virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance, use the `vrf context` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
vrf context vrf-name
no vrf context vrf-name
```

## Syntax Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syntax</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vrf-name</td>
<td>VRF name that can be any case-sensitive, alphanumerical string up to 20 characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Defaults

None

## Command Modes

Global configuration mode

## Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

## Command History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

## Examples

This example shows how to create a new VRF instance:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# vrf context blue
switch(config-vrf)#
```

## Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
vrf member

To set virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) membership on an interface, use the `vrf member` command. To return to the default setting, use the `no` form of this command.

```
vrf member vrf-name
no vrf member vrf-name
```

**Syntax Description**

| vrf-name | VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters. |

**Defaults**

None

**Command Modes**

Interface configuration mode

**Supported User Roles**

network-admin
vdc-admin

**Command History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2(1)</td>
<td>This command was introduced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Usage Guidelines**

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

**Examples**

This example shows how to set VRF membership for an interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 5/0
switch(config-if)# vrf member vpn1
switch(config-if)#
```

**Related Commands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mpls ldp configuration</td>
<td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
vrf member